

ANNEXURE C

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PROCESS REPORT

North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd Integrated Paardeplaats Section

EIA Phase Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP)
Report

FINAL FOR SUBMISSION

eMakhazeni, Mpumalanga Province

2 July 2021







Prepared for:

North Block Complex Pty Ltd



CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Report Title	EIA Phase Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP) Report		
Project Number	CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001		
	Final Report	Revision 1	Revision 2
Date	26 May 2021	2 July 2021	
Author	Renee Janse van Rensburg	Renee Janse van Rensburg	
			
Reviewed By	Fatima Matlou	Jacques Harris	
			
Authorised By	Fatima Matlou	Jacques Harris	
			

DISCLAIMER

Information contained in this report is based on information received from the client and other external sources. Where data supplied by the client or other external sources, including previous site investigation data, have been used, it has been assumed that the information is correct unless otherwise stated. No responsibility is accepted by Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) for incomplete or inaccurate data supplied by others. We are aware that there might have been project or operational changes since this report was submitted, however this report and its findings is based on the last information received from the client and/or the site visit undertaken. To the best of our knowledge the assumptions and findings are correct at the time of submission of the report. Should any of the assumption or findings prove to be incorrect subsequent to submission of the report we as the specialist cannot be held accountable. Note that whilst CIGroup has made every effort to obtain the correct information and to carry out an appropriate, independent, impartial and competent study, CIGroup cannot be held liable for any incident which directly or indirectly relates to the work in this document and which may influence the client or on any other third party.

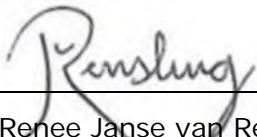
CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

CONFIDENTIALITY

The content of this report will be kept confidential. Copies of the report will not be distributed to other parties except with the expressed permission of the client. The exception to this confidentiality being the requirement from the relevant authority or department and as a result of legislated public review requirements. Copyright is vested in CIGroup in terms of the Copyright Act (Act No. 98 of 1978) and no use, reproduction or duplication of this report may occur without the written consent of the author.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup), as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner specialists, were appointed to undertake a Section 102 Consolidation Process and an Environmental Authorisation (EA) application Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process and to develop the Environmental Scoping Report (ESR), Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports for the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections as part of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidate Project. CIGroup does not have a vested interest in the proposed activity proceedings, will not engage in and have no conflicting interest in the undertaking of the activity. CIGroup has provided all information at their disposal regarding the EIA Report, whether such information is favourable to the Client or not.



Renee Janse van Rensburg

Environmental Compliance and Assessment Manager

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd

2 July 2021

Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
1.1	Activity Background	1
1.2	Property Description	4
2	EIA PHASE STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PROCESS	5
2.1	Identification of Stakeholders and I&APs	6
2.2	Registration and Comment Forms	6
2.3	Advertisements	6
2.4	Site Notices	7
2.5	Background Information Document	7
2.6	Email Communication	8
2.7	SMS Communication	8
2.8	Document Review	9
2.9	Public Meeting	13
2.10	Issues and Comments Received	17

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1:	Location of the NBC Glisa, Paardeplaats and Eerstelingsfontein Sections.	2
Figure 1.2:	Location of the Glisa Section, Paardeplaats Section and Portion 24.....	3
Figure 1.3:	Location of the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.	3
Figure 2.1:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – I&APs and Stakeholders.....	10
Figure 2.2:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – MTPA.	10
Figure 2.3:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DFFE.....	10
Figure 2.4:	Online Submission and Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – SAHRA.....	11
Figure 2.5:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DARDLEA.	11
Figure 2.6:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DHSWS.	12
Figure 2.7:	Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – eMakhazeni LM Public Library.	13
Figure 8.8:	Proof of Notification of the Public Meeting via Email – I&APs and Stakeholders.	14
Figure 8.9:	Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 1.....	15
Figure 8.10:	Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 2.	16
Figure 8.11:	Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 3.	17

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1: Contact Details of the Applicant.....	1
Table 1.2: Contact Details of the EAP.....	1
Table 1.3: Glisa and Paardeplaats Mining Sections.....	2
Table 1.4: Property Details for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.....	4
Table 2.1: Summary of Issues and Comments Raised to Date.....	17

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: Stakeholder and I&AP Database	A
Appendix B: Registration and Comment Forms	B
Appendix C: Advertisements.....	C
Appendix D: Site Notices.....	D
Appendix E: Background Information Document	E
Appendix F: Email Communication.....	F
Appendix G: Short Message Service Communication	G
Appendix H: Document Review	H
Appendix I: Comments and Response Report	I

1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The applicant for this Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA) and Section 102 Consolidation application process is North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC). NBC is a subsidiary of Universal Coal Energy Holdings SA (UCEHSA), which is owned by Universal Coal Plc. Universal Coal acquired NBC, which was previously owned by Exxaro Coal Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd, in November 2018. The contact details for NBC are provided in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1: Contact Details of the Applicant.

NAME OF COMPANY	North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd
CONTACT PERSON	Nokuthula Cebekulu
PHYSICAL ADDRESS	Spitzkop Road, Portion 5 of Paardeplaats Farm Belfast 1100
POSTAL ADDRESS	Universal Coal, North Block Complex Colliery, Paardeplaats Belfast 1100
TELEPHONE NUMBER	+27 (0) 10 900 0358
EMAIL ADDRESS	n.cebekhulu@universalcoal.com

NBC appointed Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) specialists for the NBC Consolidation Project. The contact details for CIGroup are provided in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2: Contact Details of the EAP.

NAME OF COMPANY	Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd
CONTACT PERSON	Renee Janse van Rensburg
PHYSICAL ADDRESS	51 Brunton Road, Foundersview South, Edenvale, 1609
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 90482, Bertsham, Johannesburg, 2013
TELEPHONE NUMBER	+27 (0) 10 592 1080
EMAIL ADDRESS	sep@cigroup.za.com

1.1 Activity Background

NBC consists of three (3) mining sections namely the Eerstelingsfontein Section, the Glisa Section, and the Paardeplaats Section (**Figure 1.1**). The focus of this process will be on the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. **Table 1.3** presents the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Mining Right (MR), Environmental Authorisation (EA), and Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) reference numbers as issued in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), and where applicable, the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM: WA), and the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA) respectively.

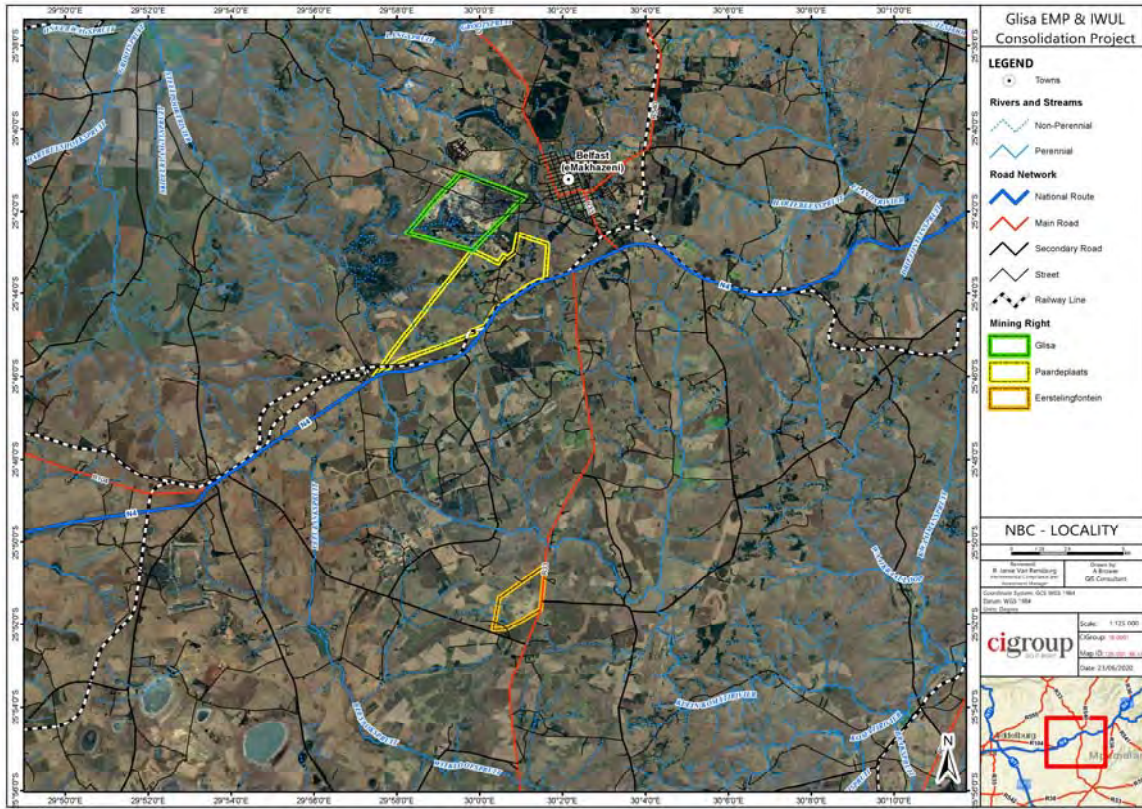


Figure 1.1: Location of the NBC Glisa, Paardeplaats and Eerstelingsfontein Sections.

Table 1.3: Glisa and Paardeplaats Mining Sections.

REFERENCE	GLISA SECTION	PAARDEPLAATS SECTION
MR:	MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR	MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR
EA:	17/2/3N-4, 17/2/3N-235, & 17/2/3GNK13	-
IWUL:	License No.: 06/B41A/ABCFGIJ/1002 File No.: 27/2/2/B141/3/9	06/B41A/CGIJ/8880

Figure 1.2 presents the individual areas associated with the consolidation and IEA application process, namely the Glisa Section MR area, the Paardeplaats Section MR area and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. For the purposes of distinction, the current mining Sections will be referred to in this report as the Glisa Section and Paardeplaats Section, Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT will be referred to in this report as Portion 24, and the area applicable to the Section 102 Consolidation and IEA application (i.e. both Sections and Portion 24) will be referred to as the **Integrated Paardeplaats Section (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) (Figure 1.3)**.

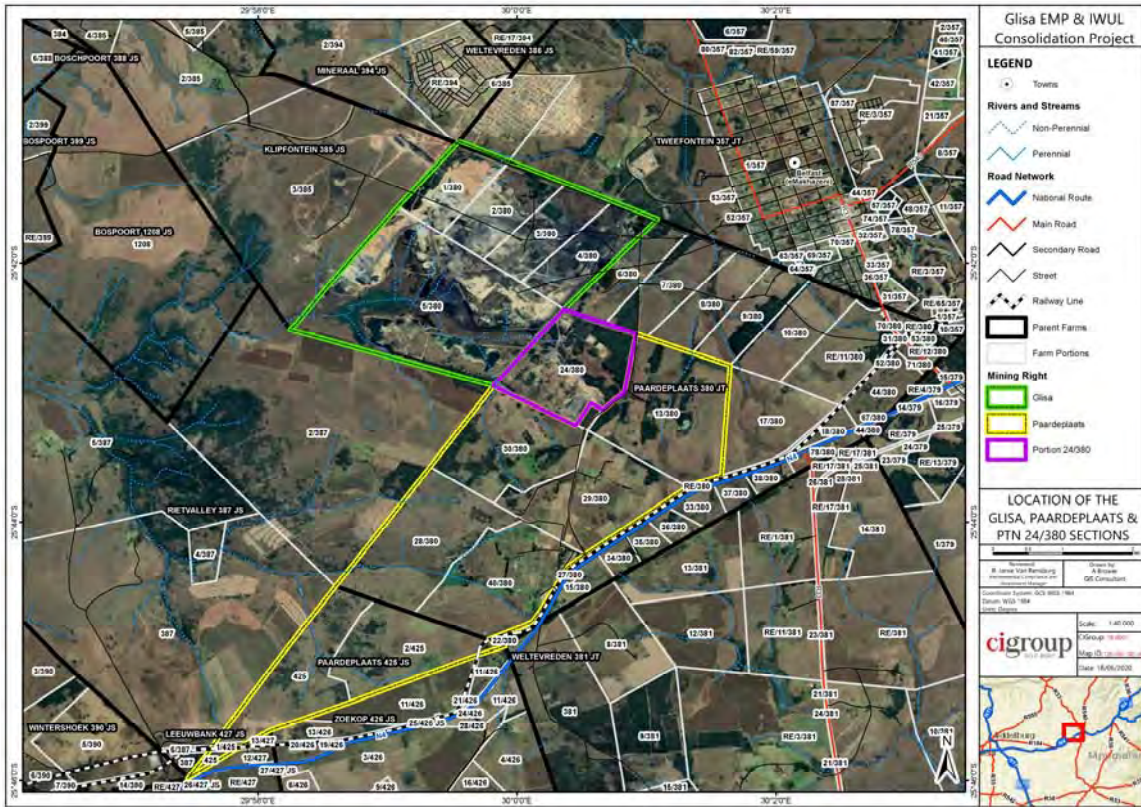


Figure 1.2: Location of the Glisa Section, Paardeplaats Section and Portion 24.

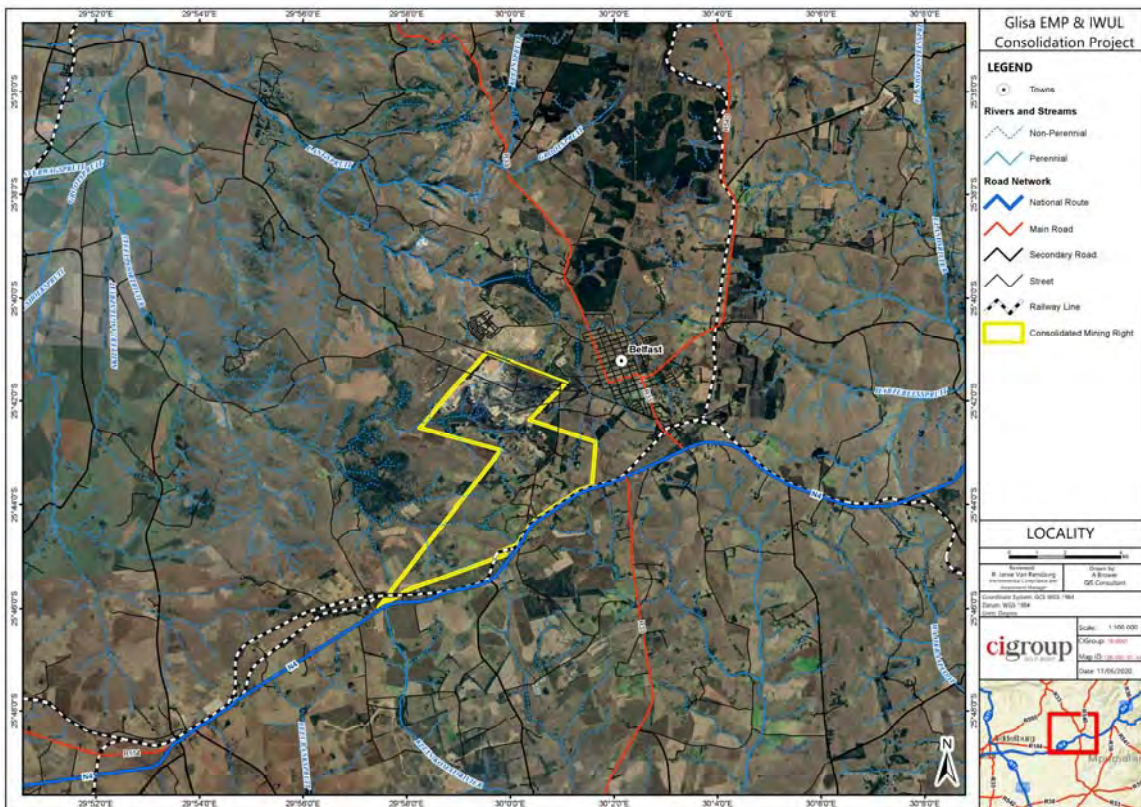


Figure 1.3: Location of the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.

The Section 102 Consolidation and IEA application focus on the following:

1. Consolidation of the Glisa Section MR and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) into the Paardeplaats Section (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR);
2. Inclusion of Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT into the Paardeplaats Section MR; and
3. IEA for listed activities triggered in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA within the MR areas and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

1.2 Property Description

A total of thirteen (13) farm portions relate to the Integrated Paardeplaats Section. Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, apply to the Glisa Section MR, whilst the Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and the Remaining Extent (RE) and Portion 2 of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS, apply to the Paardeplaats Section (Error! Reference source not found.). Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT is the additional portion being requested through this process (**Table 1.4**).

Table 1.4: Property Details for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.

FARM NAMES	Paardeplaats 380 JT & Paardeplaats 425 JS		
APPLICATION AREA	2,463.78 hectares (ha)		
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT	Nkangala District Municipality (DM) and the Emakhazeni Local Municipality (LM)		
DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM NEAREST TOWN	5 kilometres (km) South of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) and approximately 1 km South of the closest formal settlement, Siyathuthuka Township		
21 DIGIT SURVEYOR GENERAL CODE FOR EACH FARM PORTION	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 1	TOJT00000000038000001
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 2	TOJT00000000038000002
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 3	TOJT00000000038000003
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 4	TOJT00000000038000004
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 5	TOJT00000000038000005
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 13	TOJT00000000038000013
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 24	TOJT00000000038000024
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 28	TOJT00000000038000028
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 29	TOJT00000000038000029
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 30	TOJT00000000038000030
	Paardeplaats 380 JT	Portion 40	TOJT00000000038000040
	Paardeplaats 425 JS	Remaining Extent	TOJS00000000042500000
	Paardeplaats 425 JS	Portion 2	TOJS00000000042500002

2 EIA PHASE STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PROCESS

Public consultation is an essential part of environmental and water authorisation processes. This legal requirement exists with the aim to ensure that all relevant Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) are meaningfully notified and consulted, to ensure their opinions are considered during the authorisation process. The process aims to ensure that all stakeholders are provided an opportunity to participate as part of a transparent process which allows for a robust and comprehensive environmental study. The Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP) for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Section Consolidation Project needs to be managed sensitively and according to best practises in order to ensure and promote:

- Compliance with international best practise options;
- Compliance with national legislation;
- Establish and manage relationships with key stakeholder groups; and
- Encourage involvement and participation in the environmental study and authorisation/approval process.

The SEP must comply with the legislative requirements of the NWA, MPRDA, NEMA and NEM:WA, as well as in line with the principles of Integrated Environmental Management (IEM), which require public participation as part of environmental licensing application processes. Adherence to the requirements of these Acts will allow for an Integrated SEP to be conducted, and in so doing, satisfy the requirement for public participation referenced in the Acts. The details of the Integrated SEP followed are provided in the sections that follow.

The SEP ensures that all I&APs have an opportunity to raise their comments as part of an open and transparent process, which in turn ensures an inclusive report and process. The aim of the SEP is to:

- Introduce the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project;
- Explain the various environmental licensing requirements for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section;
- Inform I&APs of their opportunity to participate in the various processes and to garner input from I&APs to inform the various reports that will be developed;
- Gather input on the local area and concerns of local residents;
- Record all issues, concerns, objections, and opinions received for submission to the relevant authority for consideration in their decision-making process;
- Establish lines of communication between I&APs and the project team;
- Identify all the significant issues related to the project; and
- Identify possible mitigation measures or environmental management plans to minimise and/or prevent environmental impacts, associated with the project.

This section of the report documents the process that has been followed to date with respect to consultation of I&APs, stakeholders, and the Government Authorities.

This EIA Phase SEP Report documents the SEP with respect to consultation of Stakeholders and I&APs, including consultation with Government Departments, that has been followed for the S 102 and IEA application processes during the EIA Phase.

2.1 Identification of Stakeholders and I&APs

The NBC Glisa Section is an operational Section and as such an existing Stakeholder and I&AP database was available for the EAP to use in identifying Stakeholders and I&APs for the S 102 and IEA application processes SEP. In addition to the database for the Glisa Section, NBC also provided the EAP with a project database that was developed during the Paardeplaats Section environmental licensing processes in 2014. The EAP combined the two databases and removed duplicate and erroneous entries, resulting into the following Stakeholders and I&APs being identified:

- Landowners;
- Lawful occupiers of land;
- Adjacent landowners;
- Relevant authorities;
- Utilities;
- Members of the public within the eMakhazeni area; and
- Specialist interest groups and organisations.

The Stakeholder and I&AP database developed for the NBC Consolidation Project is provided in **Appendix A**. This is the eleventh (11th) version of the database after editing and updating after each notification/consultation process undertaken. Kindly note that only the names and affiliations/representations have been provided in the database in an effort to provide all Stakeholders and I&APs protection from unsolicited communication.

2.2 Registration and Comment Forms

Stakeholders and I&APs were requested to complete a Registration and Comment Form in order to be identified as a Registered I&AP for the NBC Consolidation Project. The blank form together with completed forms received to date are provided in **Appendix B**.

2.3 Advertisements

Advertisements are used a means of project notification and have, to date, included the following:

- Project Announcement in the Middleburg Observer (**22 November 2019**);
- Project Announcement in the Mpumalanga Provincial Government Gazette (**29 November 2019**);
- Notification of the Availability of the Draft IWUL & IWWMP Technical Report for Public Review (**16 January 2020**); and
- Notification of the S 102 Application and IEA Application Lodgement and Availability of the Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) for Public Review (**6 November 2020**).

The advertisements placed to date are provided in **Appendix C**.

2.4 Site Notices

Site notices are a requisite for environmental licensing processes undertaken in terms of the NWA, NEMA, NEM:WA and MPRDA as they afford the EAP an opportunity to notify and inform the public at large of a project or process. Site notices were produced as A2 size correx boards and, to date, the following site notices have been placed:

- Project Announcement at six (6) locations around the Glisa Section, Paardeplaats Section and within the town of eMakhazeni (**22 November 2019**);
- Notification of the Availability of the Draft IWUL & IWWMP Technical Report for Public Review at four (4) locations around the Glisa Section, Paardeplaats Section and within the town of eMakhazeni (**16 January 2020**); and
- Notification of the S 102 Application and IEA Application Lodgement and Availability of the Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) for Public Review at four (4) locations around the Integrated Paardeplaats Section and within the town of eMakhazeni (**5 November 2020**).

The site notices placed to date are provided in **Appendix D** together with a map showing the locations of the site notices together with photographic evidence of the site notices.

2.5 Background Information Document

A Background Information Document (BID) is a booklet document that is used by an EAP to provide Stakeholders and I&APs with additional information regarding a licensing process than what is contained in an advertisement or site notice. The EAP prepared a BID for distribution which included the following information:

- Purpose of the BID;
- Contact details of the EAP;
- Project background;
- Location of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections;

- Description of the various environmental licensing processes required;
- Legislative context;
- Specialist assessments commissioned;
- Description of the SEP;
- Description on how Stakeholders and I&APs can participate in the processes; and
- The complete Registration and Comment Form.

The original BID was distributed (**18 December 2019**) via email to all Stakeholders and I&APs on the database as well as made available on the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) for download. In addition, the BID was provided in hard copy to members of the public who encountered the EAP during site notice placement.

An updated BID was distributed (**6 November 2020**) via email to all Stakeholders and I&APs on the database as well as made available on the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) for download. In addition, the BID was provided in hard copy to members of the public who encountered the EAP during site notice placement.

The BIDs are provided in **Appendix E**.

2.6 Email Communication

The most common form of communication undertaken to date has been via email. Emails have been sent to and received from Stakeholders and I&APs since the project announcement on 22 November 2019. The EAP activated an email delivery/read report for all emails sent in order to ascertain which email addresses in the database were no longer valid or erroneous.

All email communication relating to the S 102 and IEA application processes from 6 November 2020 to date is provided in **Appendix F**.

2.7 SMS Communication

Short Message Service (SMS) communication was employed by the EAP to reach those Stakeholders and I&APs on the database for whom only a mobile telephone number was available. Utilising SMS communication allows the EAP to initiate communication with a vast number of people due to the common availability of mobile telephones within South African communities.

All SMS communication relating to the S 102 and IEA application processes from 6 November 2020 to date is provided in **Appendix G**.

2.8 Document Review

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) was subjected to a minimum 30-day public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020. The Draft ESR was made available for review via download from <https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/> and emailed directly to I&APs that requested a copy. All comments received from Stakeholders, I&APs and Registered I&APs were addressed where possible in the Final ESR. All comments have been included in the Comments and Response Report (CRR) included in **Appendix H**.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) was subjected to a minimum 30-day public review period from 28 May 2021 – 28 June 2021. The Draft EIAR was made available for review via download from <https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/> and emailed directly to I&APs that requested a copy. Despite requesting comments from I&APs and comment authorities alike, no comments were submitted to the EAP and, in terms of Chapter 2, Section 3 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, when a State department is requested to comment in terms of these Regulations, such State department must submit its comments in writing within 30 days from the date on which it was requested to submit comments and if such State department fails to submit comments within such 30 days, it will be regarded that such State department has no comments.

Proof of request for comments to I&APs and stakeholders via email is presented in **Figure 2.1**. Proof of request for comments to commenting authorities made via email are presented in **Figure 2.2** and **Figure 2.3** respectively. Proof of request for comments to commenting authorities made via online submissions are presented in **Figure 2.4**. Proof of request for comments to commenting authorities made via hard copy deliveries are presented in **Figure 2.5** and **Figure 2.6** respectively. Proof of request for comments to I&APs and stakeholders through placement of the Draft Reports at the eMakhazeni LM Public Library is presented in **Figure 2.7**.

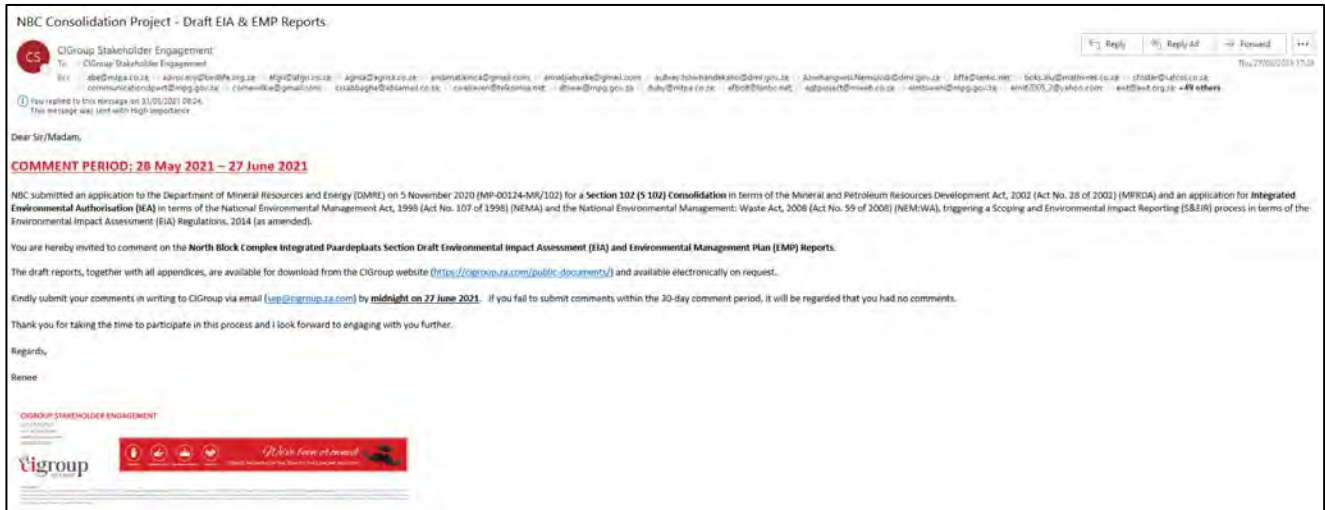


Figure 2.1: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – I & APs and Stakeholders.



Figure 2.2: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – MTPA.



Figure 2.3: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DFFE.

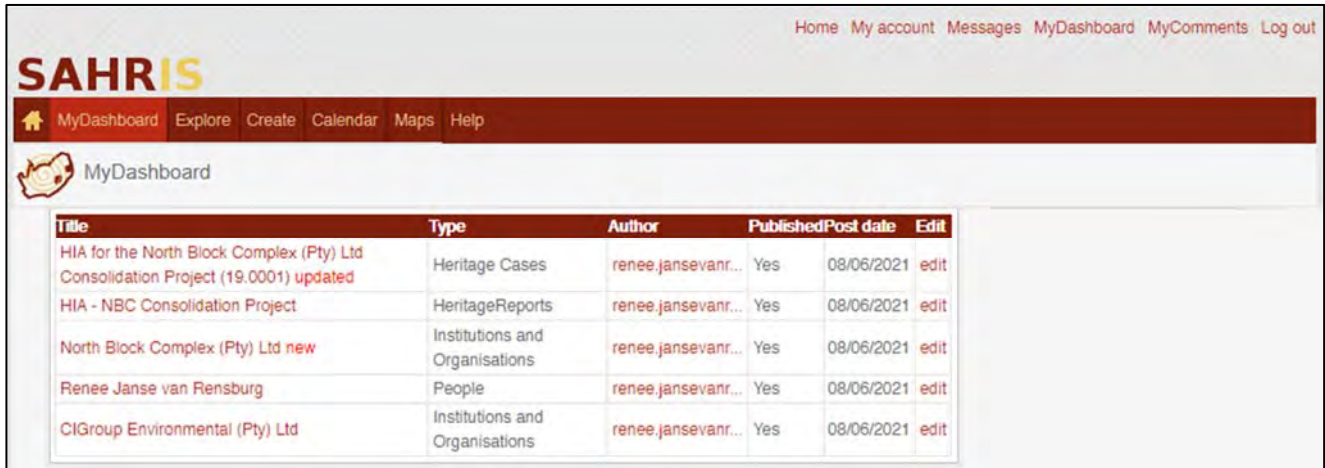


Figure 2.4: Online Submission and Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – SAHRA.



Figure 2.5: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DARDLEA.



Figure 2.6: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – DHSWS.

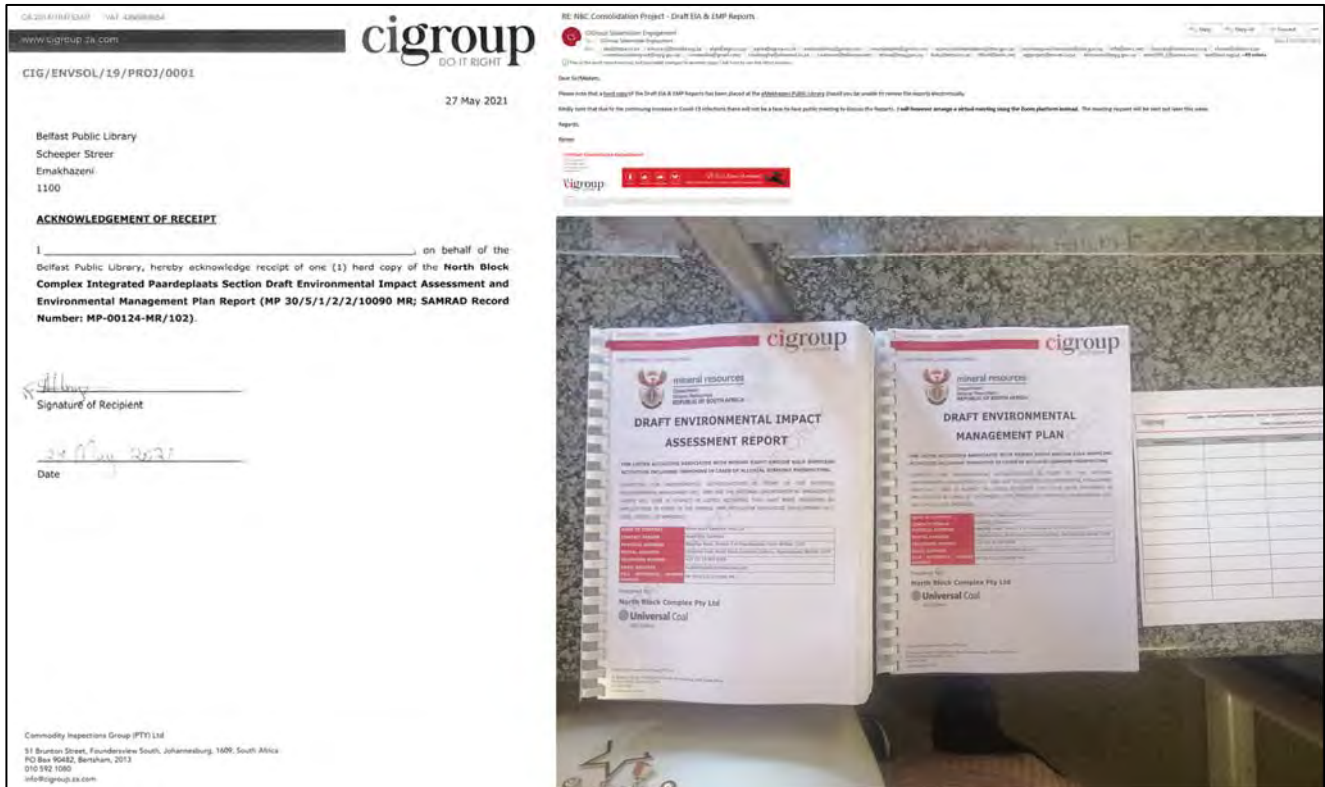


Figure 2.7: Request to Comment on Draft EIAR and EMP – eMakhazeni LM Public Library.

2.9 Public Meeting

The S 102 and IEA application processes and the requisite consultation and report review requirements are currently governed by the Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of Covid-19 Relating to National Environmental Management Permits and Licences (GNR 650), as amended, promulgated under the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No. 57 of 2002) (DMA). Annexure 3 of GNR 650 specifies the services to be provided or obtained by proponents, applicants, EAPs, specialists, and professionals undertaking actions as part of the environmental authorisation process and organs of state as commenting authorities required in terms of the NEMA, the NEM:WA and the EIA Regulations 2014.

Due to the limitations imposed by the Directions (GNR 650), no consultation meetings were held during the Scoping Phase. In an effort to present the project and garner further feedback on the consolidation project, three (3) virtual public meetings with stakeholders and I&APs were undertaken during the EIA phase on Wednesday 23 June 2021. Stakeholders and I&APs were notified of the meetings via email and/or SMS. Despite offering 3 separate meetings to accommodate stakeholders and I&APs, none of the identified stakeholders, I&APs or Registered I&APs joined the meetings, nor were any requests received by stakeholders, I&APs or Registered I&APs for one-on-one meetings or further consultation.

Proof of notification of the Public Meetings to I&APs and stakeholders via email is presented in **Figure 2.8**. Proof of meeting requests for each time slot submitted to I&APs and Stakeholders is presented in **Figure 2.9**, **Figure 2.10** and **Figure 2.11** respectively.

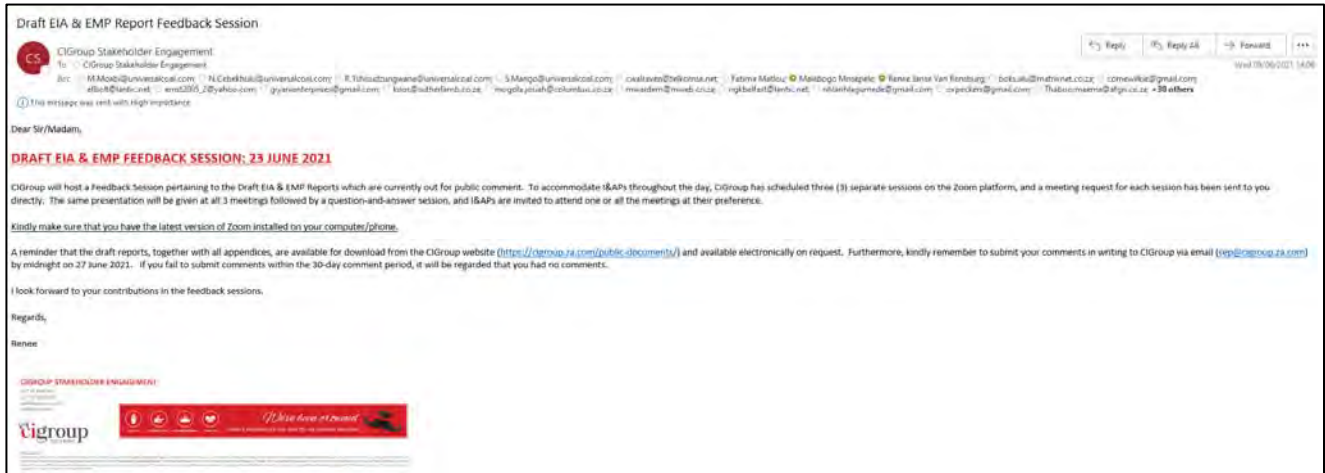


Figure 2.8: Proof of Notification of the Public Meeting via Email – I&APs and Stakeholders.

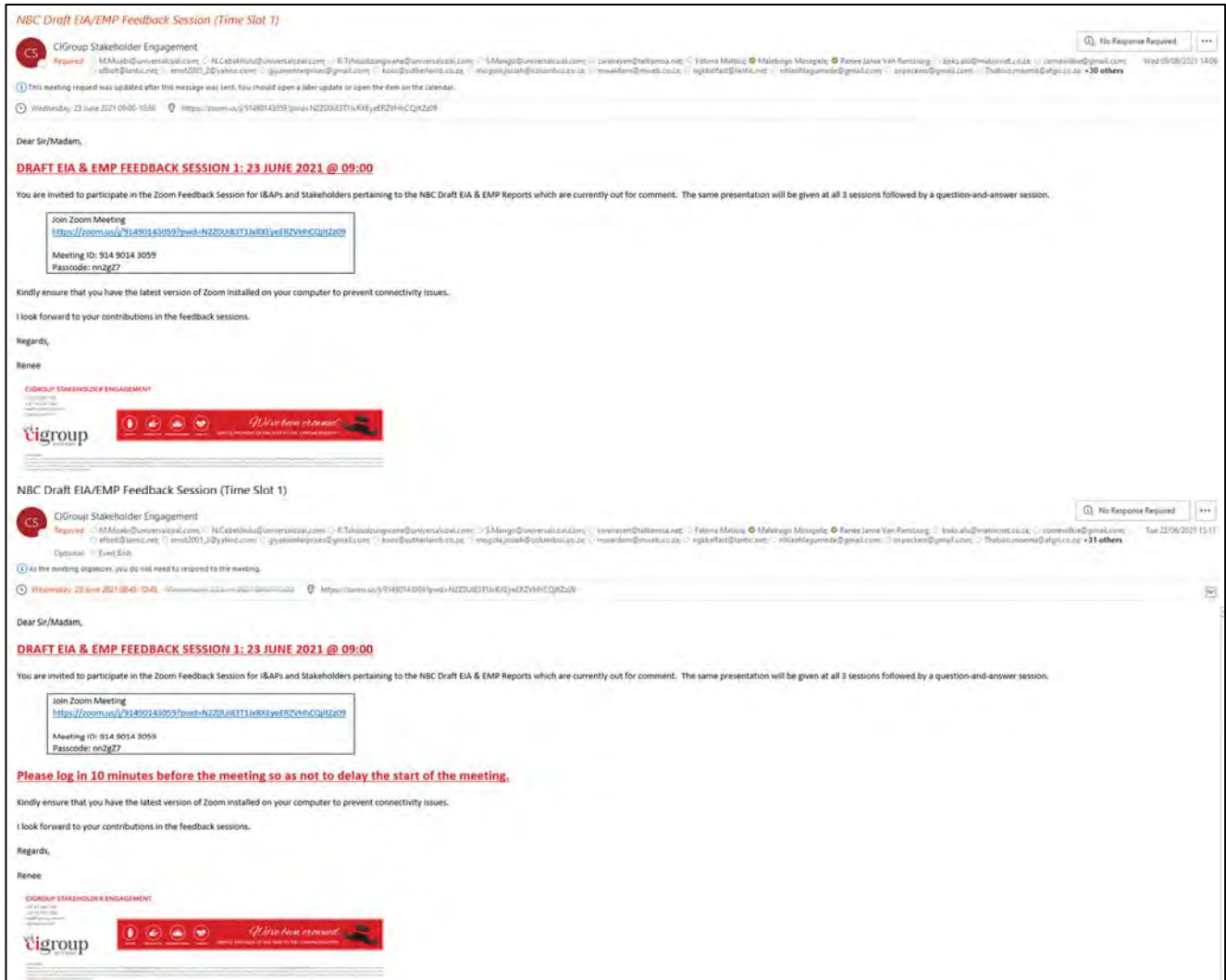


Figure 2.9: Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 1.

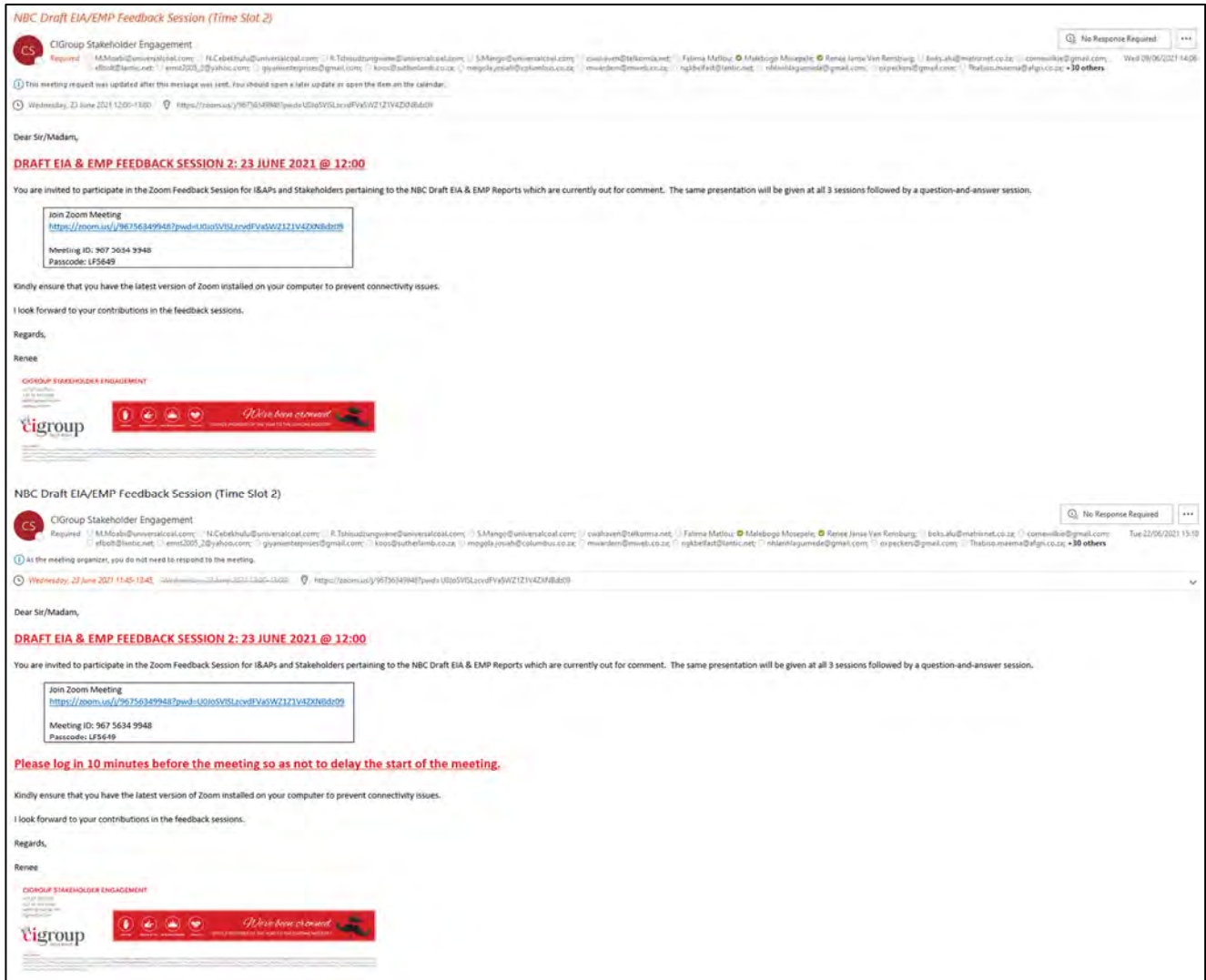


Figure 2.10: Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 2.

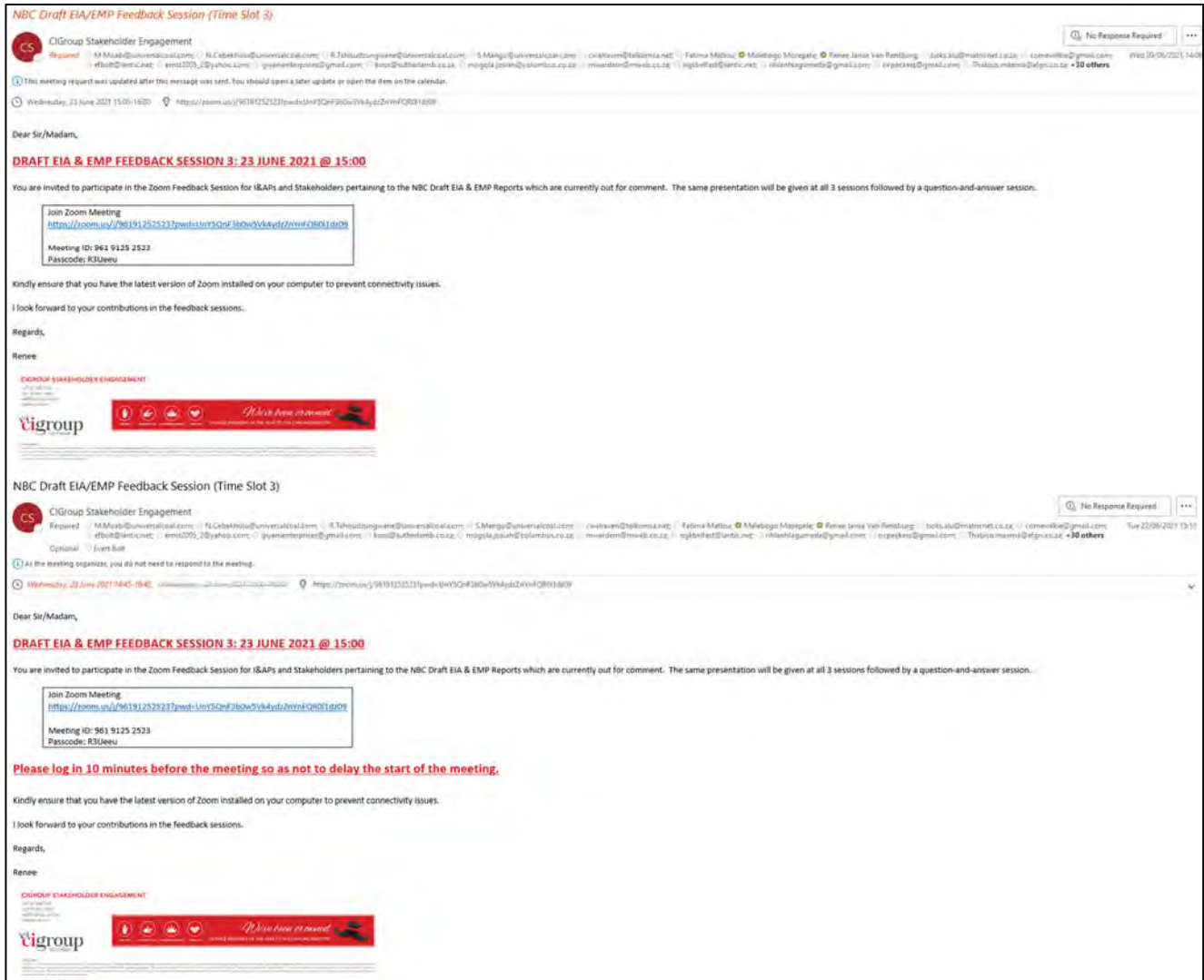


Figure 2.11: Proof of Public Meeting Calendar Request via Email – Timeslot 3.

2.10 Issues and Comments Received

The issues and comments raised to date in I&AP Registration and Comment Forms, emails, letters, telephonically, and during the IWUL process public meeting are summarised in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1: Summary of Issues and Comments Raised to Date.

ISSUES AND COMMENTS	
Safety/integrity of Sasol pipeline	Safety/integrity of Afgri silos
Social impacts	Lack of consultation between NBC and I&APs
Accessing private property without consent	Striking employees causing damage to property
Resettlement of communities due to mining activities	Rezoning of land
Air, soil, and water pollution	Noise and dust impacts
Impact on Important Bird and Biodiversity Areas (IBAs), CBAs and wetlands	Water quality deterioration (surface and groundwater)

ISSUES AND COMMENTS	
Decanting water quality and impacts	Water quality of wastewater discharge from the WTP
Groundwater drawdown	Impact on aquifer
Impact on fountain on Portion 13	Blasting and vibration impacts (i.e. cracking)
Cumulative impacts	Wetland and biodiversity offset requirements
Insufficient grazing land	Post-mining land capability
Paardeplaats Section (i.e. validity of EA, request for EIA & EMP, process queries, IWUL & MR authorisations)	Rehabilitation, offset, and financial provisioning
Job creation and job retention	Water treatment plant ability to handle additional water from Paardeplaats Section.
Requirement for a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)	Social and Labour Plan
Renewable versus non-renewable energy projects	Supply agreements for coal provision to Eskom
Security	Road infrastructure

The detailed Comments and Response Report (CRR) for the Scoping Phase and the IWUL process is provided in **Appendix I**.

Appendix A: Stakeholder and I&AP Database

TYPE	NAME	SURNAME	DESCRIPTION
Adjacent Land Owners	A.J.	Nkosi	
Adjacent Land Owners	Cor	Walraven	Hadeco (Pty) Ltd
Adjacent Land Owners	Dorothy	De Waal	BKS
Adjacent Land Owners	Hilton Basil	Lack	No contact details found
Adjacent Land Owners	Masina	Farming CC	Masina Farming CC
Adjacent Land Owners	Masina	Farming CC	Masina Farming CC
Adjacent Land Owners	Pedrie	Badenhorst	No contact details found (Petrus & Attie Beleggings (Pty) Ltd)
Applicant	Minah	Moabi	NBC
Applicant	Nokuthula	Cebekhulu	NBC
Applicant	Redwin	Tshisudzungwane	NBC
Applicant	Samaria	Mango	NBC
Auth & Gov Dept	Abe	Sibiya	Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
Auth & Gov Dept	Aubrey	Tshivhandekano	DMRE
Auth & Gov Dept	Azwihangwisi	Nemulodi	DMRE
Auth & Gov Dept	Charity	Mthimunye	MDALA
Auth & Gov Dept	Constance	Nthangeni	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Dineo	Tswai	MDARDLEA
Auth & Gov Dept	DPWRT	Manager	Department of Public Works, Roads and Transport
Auth & Gov Dept	Duby	Shongwe	Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
Auth & Gov Dept	Evelyn	Mtsweni	MDARDLEA
Auth & Gov Dept	I	Riggs	DAFF/NDA
Auth & Gov Dept	Love	Shabane	Dept of Agriculture
Auth & Gov Dept	Lucas	Mahlangu	DFFE
Auth & Gov Dept	Lucky	Legodi	Department of Land Affairs
Auth & Gov Dept	M	Ntlokwane	DAFF/NDA
Auth & Gov Dept	Mashudu	Maduka	DMRE
Auth & Gov Dept	Mathabo	Kgosana	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Michael	Yorke-Hart	SANRAL
Auth & Gov Dept	Mpho	Ntshagovhe	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Nditsheni	Ramuhulu	DMRE
Auth & Gov Dept	Oscar	Nkosi	Emakhazeni Municipality
Auth & Gov Dept	Portia	Munyai	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Portia	Senyolo	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	S.A.	Khumalo	Emakhazeni Municipality
Auth & Gov Dept	SA	Mbatha	Mpumalanga Department of Roads and Transport
Auth & Gov Dept	SAHRA	Head Office	SAHRA
Auth & Gov Dept	SAHRA	Provincial Manager	SAHRA
Auth & Gov Dept	Seleka	Ramachela	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Thivhafuni	Nemataheni	DHSWS
Auth & Gov Dept	Zithini	Dlamini	Mpumalanga Department of Land Affairs
EAP	Fatima	Matlou	CIGroup
EAP	Malebogo	Mosepele	CIGroup
EAP	Renee	Janse van Rensburg	CIGroup
I&AP	Allen	Williams	
I&AP	Betty	Tshoma	
I&AP	Calvin Thomas	Choma	
I&AP	Corne	Wilkie	
I&AP	Daan	Botha	Siza Bantu
I&AP	David G.	Hepworth	
I&AP	Dorothy	Botha	
I&AP	E & H	Bolt	
I&AP	E.W.	Miller	
I&AP	Ernst	van der Berg	Blesbokspruit
I&AP	Fannie	Masango	
I&AP	Fiona	Macleod	Referred by Andiswa Matikinca (Oxpeckers)
I&AP	I	Majhiya	
I&AP	Isaac	Nieman	Paardeplaats 380 JT
I&AP	Josiah	Mogola	
I&AP	Khelina	Mabuza	
I&AP	Koos	Pretorius	
I&AP	L.S.	Biem	
I&AP	Lourens	Pretorius	NG Kerk Belfast
I&AP	Manie	Rossouw	Duma Beleggings.
I&AP	Mohammed	-	Unknown, Giyani Developments, Town Planners and Consultants
I&AP	Nhlanhla	Gumede	
I&AP	Nicky	Botha	
I&AP	Nirisha	Singh	
I&AP	Peter	Arderne	Referred by Annatjie Burke
I&AP	Philemon	Choma	
I&AP	Rose	Choma	
I&AP	Thabiso	Maema	AFGRI Operations Limited
I&AP	Tso	Tshoma	
I&AP	Williem P	Pretorius	Blyvooruitzicht 383 JT; Zoekop 426 JS; Paardeplaats 425 JS Portion 1, 12 and RE Ptn 7 Zoekop 426 JS; Portion 9 and RE Ptn 10 Blyvooruitzicht 383 JT
Land Owner	Christiaan Johannes	Botha	Portion 15 - Leeuwbank
Land Owner	Constantine Mathys	Sabbagha	Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 13
Land Owner	Edward	van Deventer	Rietvlei 387JS
Land Owner	Jan & Kowie	Gerrits	Portion 8 - Zoekop
Land Owner	Marguerite	Eiselen	Referred by Constantine Sabbagha (Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 13)
Land Owner	Maria	Wilke	Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 13
Land Owner	NBC		Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 30
Land Owner	NBC		Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 28
Land Owner	NBC		Paardeplaats 425JS, Portion 2
Land Owner	NBC		Paardeplaats 425JS, Portion RE
Land Owner	Neville	Wilke	Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 13
Land Owner	Stuart	Barnhoorn	Hadeco (Pty) Ltd (Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 29; Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 40)
Land Owner	Susan	Sabbagha	Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 13
Land Owner	Victor and Stephanie	Dick	Paardeplaats 380JT, Portion 30
Local Authority (Municipality)	Amos	Masina	-

TYPE	NAME	SURNAME	DESCRIPTION
Local Authority (Municipality)	D	Mkhonto	
Local Authority (Municipality)	Nomaswasi	Matsebula	
Local Authority (Municipality)	Thabo	Mndawe	
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Angus	Burns	Ekgangala Grassland Trust
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Anique	Greyling	Endangered Wildlife Trust
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Betty	Ncubuka	Working for Wetlands
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Birdlife	South Africa	Birdlife SA
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	D.	Maiden	Northern Coal (Pty) Ltd
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	F. D.	Mashele	NAFU Mpumalanga
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Fenter	Kumalo	YAFCOG
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Francois	Joubert	Awie De Wit Eiendomme cc
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	G.	Middop	Northern Coal (Pty) Ltd
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Glen	Tweedie	Chairman, Belfast Business Chamber
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Hans	van der Merwe	Agri SA
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Hugo	Grobler	Umcebo Mining
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Janse	Rabe	Agri SA
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Johan	Els	Afgri
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Johan	Dini	SANBI - Working for Wetlands
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Linda	Dlova	Eskom
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Lucas	Maseko	Thandanani Communal Property Association
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Magda	Visagie	Belfast Fly Fishing Association
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Motsepe	Matlala	National African Farmers Union (NAFU)
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Mr	Hlabane	Environmental Management Group
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Phillip	De Klerk	Spoornet
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Refilwe	Mokobodi	Menco
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Rodney	February	World Wildlife Federation (WWF)
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Shakes	Sibaijoui	ELM
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	The	Directors	Empivert (Pty) Ltd
Organisations, Groups, Unions & Companies	Yuven	Gouden	Water Research Commission
Provincial Authorities	Shiba	Sebone	
Registered I&AP	Andiswa	Matikinca	Oxpeckers (MineAlert)
Registered I&AP	Annatjie	Burke	SAFCEI Earthkeeper
Registered I&AP	Bafana	Mnisi	Looking for Business Opportunities
Registered I&AP	Carol	de Bruin	Portion 2 Weltevreden 381 JT
Registered I&AP	Christopher	Foster	Belfast Resident & Environmental Practitioner SAFCOL
Registered I&AP	Constantine Mathys	Sabbagha	Portion 13 Paardeplaats 380 JT
Registered I&AP	Hiral	Naik	Birdlife SA
Registered I&AP	Johan	Boshoff	Belfast Resident
Registered I&AP	Johan	Smuts	Afgri Agri Services
Registered I&AP	Johan	Botha	Sasol
Registered I&AP	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlovu (1)	Lawful occupier of land - Hadeco Staff Village
Registered I&AP	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlovu (2)	Lawful occupier of land - Hadeco Staff Village
Registered I&AP	Nadia	Hertzel	Afgri Agri Services
Registered I&AP	Neville	Wilkie	Portion 13 Paardeplaats 380 JT
Registered I&AP	Pieter	Schoeman	Family of Paardeplaats Farm owner
Registered I&AP	Susan	Sabbagha	Portion 13 Paardeplaats 380 JT

Appendix B: Registration and Comment Forms

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD**NBC CONSOLIDATION PROJECT****REGISTRATION AND COMMENT FORM**

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001

To be registered as an I&AP for this project please complete this form and email it to CIGroup (sep@cigroup.za.com).

This form will be submitted to all relevant competent authorities for consideration in the decision-making processes.

CONTACT DETAILS:

Title:					
Name:					
Surname:					
Contact Details:	Tel:				
	Fax:				
	Mobile:				
	E-mail:				
Physical Address:					
		City:		Code:	
Postal Address (if different from physical address):					
		City:		Code:	
Preferred method of communication:		E-mail	Mobile	SMS	Post

PLEASE INDICATE YOUR INTEREST IN THE PROCESS/PROJECT (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY):

Landowner	Lawful Occupier	Farm Worker	Community Member	Interested Party
Ward Councillor	Local Municipality	District Municipality	Farmers Union	Agricultural Union
Mining & Industry	Environmental NGO	Labour Union	Business Owner	Attorney
Other (please specify):				

PLEASE MARK WITH AN X TO INDICATE WHETHER YOU WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:

Yes, I would like to participate in this process and receive periodical updates.	
No, I am not interested in participating and do not wish to receive further information.	
I provide my consent for the information provided herewith to be shared on the public record.	

PLEASE PROVIDE THE CONTACT DETAILS OF OTHER I&APS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:

Name:		Surname:	
Tel:		Fax:	
Mobile:		E-mail:	

FOR COMPLETION BY LANDOWNERS AND/OR LAWFUL OCCUPIERS IN OR ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT AREA ONLY.

Landowner:	Farm Name & Number
-------------------	-------------------------------

Lawful Occupier:	Farm Name & Number	Farm Owner Name & Contact Number
-------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Provide a description of the property and the activities undertaken on the property.

How many farm workers reside on the property?

How do you think the project might impact your property, business, or farm workers?

Do you think the project could impact physical structures on your property (e.g. houses, buildings, dams, roads, graves, etc)?

Provide a description of the natural environment of your property (e.g. water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, etc.).

PLEASE RESPOND TO THE QUESTIONS POSED BELOW AS YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE USED TO INFORM THE LICENSING PROCESS AND SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS:

Are there any communities or tribal authorities within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description and contact details.

Are there any planned land use developments within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description.

Provide a description of the receiving environment within/adjacent to the project area (e.g. current land uses, water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, topography, infrastructure, etc.).

Provide an indication of the biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts that you believe should be considered for the proposed project.

Provide an indication of how biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts can be managed, mitigated, or avoided should they occur.

Provide any specific issues, concerns, or objections that you have with the proposed project.

Other Comments.

Date Completed: DD / MM / YYYY

Signature:

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

**NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD
NBC CONSOLIDATION PROJECT
REGISTRATION AND COMMENT FORM**

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CIGroup Reference No.: 19,0001

To be registered as an I&AP for this project please complete this form and email it to CIGroup (sep@cigroup.za.com).

This form will be submitted to all relevant competent authorities for consideration in the decision-making processes.

CONTACT DETAILS:

Title:		Mrs			
Name:		(BURKE) Annatjire			
Surname:		↓			
Contact Details:	Tel:				
	Fax:				
	Mobile:				
	E-mail:	annatjireburke@gmail.com			
Physical Address:					
		City:		Code:	
Postal Address (if different from physical address):					
		City:		Code:	
Preferred method of communication:		E-mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mobile	SMS	Post

PLEASE INDICATE YOUR INTEREST IN THE PROCESS/PROJECT (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY):

<input type="checkbox"/> Landowner	<input type="checkbox"/> Lawful Occupier	<input type="checkbox"/> Farm Worker	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Member	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Interested Party
<input type="checkbox"/> Ward Councillor	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Municipality	<input type="checkbox"/> District Municipality	<input type="checkbox"/> Farmers Union	<input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Union
<input type="checkbox"/> Mining & Industry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental NGO	<input type="checkbox"/> Labour Union	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Owner	<input type="checkbox"/> Attorney
Other (please specify):				

PLEASE MARK WITH AN X TO INDICATE WHETHER YOU WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:

Yes, I would like to participate in this process and receive periodical updates.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
No, I am not interested in participating and do not wish to receive further information.	<input type="checkbox"/>
I provide my consent for the information provided herewith to be shared on the public record.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE PROVIDE THE CONTACT DETAILS OF OTHER I&APS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:

Name:		Surname:	
Tel:		Fax:	
Mobile:		E-mail:	

FOR COMPLETION BY LANDOWNERS AND/OR LAWFUL OCCUPIERS IN OR ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT AREA ONLY.

Landowner:	Farm Name & Number
-------------------	-------------------------------

Lawful Occupier:	Farm Name & Number	Farm Owner Name & Contact Number
-------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Provide a description of the property and the activities undertaken on the property.

How many farm workers reside on the property?

How do you think the project might impact your property, business, or farm workers?

Do you think the project could impact physical structures on your property (e.g. houses, buildings, dams, roads, graves, etc)?

Provide a description of the natural environment of your property (e.g. water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, etc.).

PLEASE RESPOND TO THE QUESTIONS POSED BELOW AS YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE USED TO INFORM THE LICENSING PROCESS AND SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS:

Are there any communities or tribal authorities within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description and contact details.

Are there any planned land use developments within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description.

Provide a description of the receiving environment within/adjacent to the project area (e.g. current land uses, water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, topography, infrastructure, etc.).

Provide an indication of the biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts that you believe should be considered for the proposed project.

Provide an indication of how biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts can be managed, mitigated, or avoided should they occur.

Provide any specific issues, concerns, or objections that you have with the proposed project.

Other Comments.

Please see my email (sent 4 Dec 2020) for a full commentary

Date Completed:

8 / 12 / 2020

Signature:

Burton (SAFCEI)

Renee Janse Van Rensburg

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 04 December 2020 17:04
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: lgovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams; 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige
Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.
- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The “National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004” and “National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act, 2004” as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is **“Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.”**

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP's comments and Cigroups' response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC’s financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

“Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections” – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a “reasonable person” would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA.

Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.

Social- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments’ policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in “levelized cost of energy “(LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 (“Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants”, Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.

Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

**“It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space”
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)**

Regards

Annatjie Burke

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

**NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD
NBC CONSOLIDATION PROJECT
REGISTRATION AND COMMENT FORM**

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001

To be registered as an I&AP for this project please complete this form and email it to CIGroup (sep@cigroup.za.com).

This form will be submitted to all relevant competent authorities for consideration in the decision-making processes.

CONTACT DETAILS:				
Title:		Mr		
Name:		Johan		
Surname:		Boshoff		
Contact Details:	Tel:			
	Fax:			
	Mobile:	0847772177		
	E-mail:	johan@adcnam.net ; johan@desilvacommunications.com ; jboshoff2177@gmail.com		
Physical Address:		39 Coetzee street (C/O Kerk & Coetzee street)		
		City:	Belfast	Code: 1100
Postal Address (if different from physical address):				
		City:		Code:
Preferred method of communication:		E-mail Yes	Mobile Yes	SMS No Post Yes

PLEASE INDICATE YOUR INTEREST IN THE PROCESS/PROJECT (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY):				
Landowner	Lawful Occupier	Farm Worker	Community Member	Interested Party
Ward Councillor	Local Municipality	District Municipality	Farmers Union	Agricultural Union
Mining & Industry	Environmental NGO	Labour Union	Business Owner	Attorney
Other (please specify):	Affected party			

PLEASE MARK WITH AN X TO INDICATE WHETHER YOU WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:	
Yes, I would like to participate in this process and receive periodical updates.	Yes
No, I am not interested in participating and do not wish to receive further information.	
I provide my consent for the information provided herewith to be shared on the public record.	Yes

PLEASE PROVIDE THE CONTACT DETAILS OF OTHER I&APS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS:			
Name:	Will submit list of parties	Surname:	
Tel:		Fax:	
Mobile:		E-mail:	

FOR COMPLETION BY LANDOWNERS AND/OR LAWFUL OCCUPIERS IN OR ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT AREA ONLY.

Landowner: NA	Farm Name & Number NA
------------------------------------	--

Lawful Occupier: NA	Farm Name & Number NA	Farm Owner Name & Contact Number NA
--	--	--

Provide a description of the property and the activities undertaken on the property.
NA

How many farm workers reside on the property?
NA

How do you think the project might impact your property, business, or farm workers?

1. Increase in human activity enhances the security thread and crime increase for the area.
2. Increase of traffic activity could result in further deterioration of road infrastructure.
3. The proposed mining activity could have an impact on the water table, resulting in drying up of boreholes.
4. The proposed activity could lead to structural damage to the buildings due to the blasting and seismic effects thereof.
5. The noise of blasting have a huge impact on the wellbeing of the animals.

Do you think the project could impact physical structures on your property (e.g. houses, buildings, dams, roads, graves, etc)?
Yes definitely.

Provide a description of the natural environment of your property (e.g. water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, etc.).

Borehole providing drinking water and irrigation.

PLEASE RESPOND TO THE QUESTIONS POSED BELOW AS YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE USED TO INFORM THE LICENSING PROCESS AND SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS:

Are there any communities or tribal authorities within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description and contact details.

Yes, Belfast town community and Siyathuthuka township

Are there any planned land use developments within/adjacent to the project area? If so, provide a description.

North Block Complex

Provide a description of the receiving environment within/adjacent to the project area (e.g. current land uses, water bodies, rivers, wetlands, fauna, flora, heritage sites, graves, topography, infrastructure, etc.).

To be determined by the vegetation and terrestrial assessment, archaeological study, fresh water impact study, Heritage Impact Analysis, geological impact study, botanical impact study, detailed scope of works and the Topographic Survey.

Provide an indication of the biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts that you believe should be considered for the proposed project.

1. Water

Water users will be impacted by the mining operations, these include surface and ground water. The current poor water quality will decline further, especially with the alteration of the current natural drainage system and ground water levels which will have a huge impact on the community. Surface and ground water quality can be contaminated if mine seepage occurs into the water system. The alteration of waterways and surface runoff could lead to damage to the wetlands and water tables which will in turn effect the borehole production in the town. The current domestic municipal water supply already leaves much to be desired, leaving the community with no choice but to rely on either bore hole or bottled water as a means of sustenance.

2. Security

Security is a huge concern. Extension of the mine will encourage migration to the area. This could encourage a criminal element. Furthermore, traffic through the neighbourhood will increase due to employees working closer to Belfast town. The current state of disrepair of street lights or lack thereof already creates an ideal environment for criminal elements.

3. Road Infrastructure

In 2016 as can be seen on Google Maps, the town had no potholes. Currently all roads have massive potholes. Some can only be navigated by 4 x 4 vehicles. This is due to a couple of factors. Firstly the municipality does not fix the roads. Secondly, and in my opinion one of the main factors, the fact that coal transport truck drive through all roads of the town. The roads are not designed to accommodate this kind and rate of traffic. As per National Heritage Resources Act No. 25 of 1999, and due to the fact that Belfast roads are older than 60 years, it should be treated as heritage objects as stated in the act.

The proposed development will definitely have an adverse effect on the current road infrastructure even if it is repaired.

4. Seismic Activity

With the current mining activity close to the town, damage to building structures started to appear on the houses. We firmly believe this is due to the blasting taking place at the mines. A further huge concern is the threat of permanent damage or collapse of archaeological and historic structures like the NG Church which was built in 1892. Our home that we live in was built in 1954 which classifies it as a historic building according to the National Heritage Resources Act No. 25 of 1999. Most of the town and surrounds has some historic and national interest when taking the age of buildings and history into

consideration. The impact that the blasting have on animals cannot be measured but we experience it continuously when blasting takes place. The impact on animals, domestic as well as wildlife should be investigated, documented and addressed.

Provide an indication of how biophysical, social, and/or economic impacts can be managed, mitigated, or avoided should they occur.

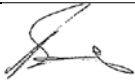
Answered above

Provide any specific issues, concerns, or objections that you have with the proposed project.

Answered above

Other Comments.

- Was an archaeological study done?
- Was a botanical impact study done?
- Was a fresh water impact study done?
- Was a (HIA) Heritage Impact Analysis done?
- Was a geological impact study covering the geohydrological environment done?
- If these studies were done or is planned, will it be shared for comment?

Date Completed:	08 December 2020
Signature:	

Appendix C: Advertisements

NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD



NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001

DHSWS Reference No.: Still to be issued

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation (EA) in terms of the NEMA, and an application for a Waste Management License (WML), in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The EA and WML will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing EMPs and Mining Works Programmes (MWP) for both Sections.

Notice is also given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No.36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken for the Glisa Section, and an IWUL Amendment process for the Paardeplaats Section.

Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

Nature of Activity: NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights (Glisa Section: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236MR; Paardeplaats Section: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090MR) covering an extent of approximately 1 242 hectares (ha), on various portions of the Farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods with concurrent rehabilitation. The Paardeplaats Section will make use of existing infrastructure located at the Glisa Section, including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. It is expected that new surface infrastructure such as offices, workshop, conveyor belt, roads and pipelines will be required.

Location: The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections covers portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 and 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT located approximately 3 kilometres (km) West of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The geographic coordinates of the approximate centre point of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections are 25°42;1.53"S, 29°59'37.77"E and 25°43;27.62"S, 29°59'51.13"E, respectively.

Registration and Comment: As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. Should you have any comments or concerns regarding these, or should you require additional information, please contact CI Group telephonically or in writing using the contact details below. Please include the project reference number (19.0001) in all correspondence. Furthermore, please note that only registered I&APs will be informed of any future project information and participation opportunities.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner: Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CI Group) has been appointed by NBC as the independent environmental assessors responsible for conducting the required Environmental Licensing Processes and will be responsible for Report Development, Specialist Assessments, requisite Stakeholder Engagement Processes (SEP), and Authority and Government Department Liaison.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg

Tel: 010 592 1080

WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165

E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com

CI Group Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)

NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (EDMS) BPK



KENNISGEWING RAAKENDE DIE GELEENTHEID OM DEEL TE NEEM AAN VERSKEIE OMGEWINGS LISENSIËRINGS PROSESSE VIR DIE NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX SE GLISA EN PAARDEPLAATS PORSIES KONSOLIDASIE-PROJEK IN DIE EMAKHAZENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, MPUMALANGA PROVINSIE

DMHE Verwysing Nr.: Sal nog uitgereik word

CIGroup Verwysing Nr.: 19.0001

DMNWS Verwysing Nr.: Sal nog uitgereik word

Hiermee word kennis gemaak vir 'n aansoek om 'n Omgewingsmagtiging (OM) in terme van die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurs Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr. 107 van 1998) ("NEMA"), ingevolge Hoofstuk 6 van die Omgewingsimpak Studies-regulasies (OIS), 2014 ("GNR. 982"), uitgevaardig kragtens die Wet. 'n Verdere aansoek is benodig om 'n Afval Bestuur Lisensie (ABL), ingevolge die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur: Afval, 2008 (Wet Nr. 59 van 2008) ("NEM:WA"), vir addisionele infrastruktuur wat benodig word as deel van die North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk (NBC) Glisa en Paardeplaats konsolidasie-projek. Die OM en ABL sal onderworpe wees aan 'n Omvangs en Omgewings Impak Verslag (O&OIV) proses. Die OIS en die gepaardgaande Omgewingsbestuurs Plan (OBP) sal ook gebruik word ter ondersteuning van 'n Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet Nr. 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA"), aansoek vir die wysiging van die bestaande OBP en Mynwerk Program (MWP) vir beide Porsies.

Kennis geskied ook ingevolge Hoofstuk 4, Artikel 41 (4) van die Nasionale Water Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr.36 van 1998) ("NWA"), aangaande die aansoekproses vir die Geïntegreerde Watergebruik Lisensie (GWGL) vir die Glisa Porsie, en 'n GWGL-wysigingsproses vir die Paardeplaats Porsie.

Aansoeker Naam: North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk

Aard van Aktiwiteit: NBC wil twee bestaande steenkool myn regte (Glisa-afdeling: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR; Paardeplaats-afdeling: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) konsolideer waarvan die aktiwiteite plaas sal vind op verskillende gedeeltes van die plaas Paardeplaats 380 JT, met 'n omvang van ongeveer 1 242 hektaar (ha). Mynbou by beide Porsies word onderneem deur oop groef metodes met gepaardgaande rehabilitasie. Die Paardeplaats Porsie maak gebruik van bestaande infrastruktuur wat by die Glisa Porsie geleë is, insluitend die verwerkings aanleg ("Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant" (CSWP)), kantore, werkswinkels, paaie en bevattende infrastruktuur. Daar kan ook verwag word dat verdere infrastruktuur soos kantore, werkswinkel, vervoerband, paaie en pypleidings benodig sal word.

Ligging: Die Glisa en Paardeplaats Porsies bestaan uit gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 en 30 van die plaas Paardeplaats 380 JT, ongeveer 3 kilometer (km) Wes van die dorp eMakhazeni (Belfast) in die Emakhazeni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, binne die Nkangala-distriksmunisipaliteit van die Mpumalanga Provinsie. Die geografiese koördinate as ongeveer die middelpunt van die Glisa en Paardeplaats Porsies is onderskeidelik 25°42;1,53"S, 29°59'37,77"O en 25°43;27,62"S, 29°59'51,13"O.

Registrasie en Kommentaar: As 'n potensiële Belanghebbende en Geïnteresseerde Party (B&GP) word u uitgenooi om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse wat hierin gespesifiseer word. U word uitgenooi om CIGroup telefonies of skriftelik (onderstaande kontakbesonderhede) te kontak, indien u enige kommentaar of bekommernisse hieroor het. Sluit die verwysingsnommer (19.0001) in alle korrespondensie en let ook daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van toekomstige projek inligting en geleenthede waar deelname waardeer sal word.

Naam en Kontak Besonderhede van die Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn: Commodity Inspections Group (Edms) Bpk (CIGroup) is deur NBC aangestel as die onafhanklike Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn (OAP) wat verantwoordelik is vir die uitvoering van die vereiste Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse. In terme van die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse is CIGroup ook verantwoordelik vir ontwikkeling van die finale Verslag, Spesialis aanstellings, die vereiste Belanghebbende Betrokkenheid Prosesse (BBP) en die skakeling tussen Owerhede en Regerings departemente.

Kontak Persoon: Renee Janse van Rensburg

Tel: 010 592 1080

WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165

E-pos: sep@cigroup.za.com

CIGroup Verwysingsnommer: 19.0001 (om by alle kommunikasie ingesluit te word)

rezoning the property from "Residential 1 to Institutional" with an annexure. Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection /s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, PO Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from 22 November 2019 in the manner as described in Section 99 of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, Tel: 013 249 7000, for a period of 30 days from 22 November 2019. Inquiries can be addressed to Mr Meshack Mahamba, Head of Town Planning and Human Settlements at telephone number 013 249 7000. Any person who cannot read or write may consult with any staff member of the office of the Senior Manager: Town Planning

and Human Settlement during office hours and assistance will be given to transcribe that person's objections or comments. **Address of the Applicant:** 7 Dolerite Crescent Aerorand, 1070 Postal address: P.O. Box 11677 Aerorand Middelburg, 1070 Telephone no. 013 244 1598 Fax no: 013 244 1560 Email: mail@urbanmbg.co.za. SR096175

STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME 795 ANNEXURE A661 NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2004, IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(1), 63 AND 94(1)(a),(g), & (2)(a) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016 I, **Johannes Petrus Coetzee (ID 750723 5047 088) of Urban Dynamics Mpumalanga (PTY) LTD** being the authorised agent of the registered owner of **Portion 36 of the farm Rondebosch 403-JS,**

Middelburg hereby gives notice in terms of Section 94(1)(a), (g) and (2)(a) Chapter 6 of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016, that we have applied to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for the amendment of the town planning scheme known as the Steve Tshwete Town Planning Scheme, 2004, for the rezoning and removal of title restrictions (restrictions 2 and 3 on title deed T101476/2004) of the abovementioned property situated east of Kananokop by rezoning the property from "Agriculture" to "Special" with an annexure. Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection /s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, PO Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from 22 November 2019 in the manner as described in Section 99 of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during

normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, Tel: 013 249 7000, for a period of 30 days from 22 November 2019. Inquiries can be addressed to Mr Meshack Mahamba, Head of Town Planning and Human Settlements at telephone number 013 249 7000. Any person who cannot read or write may consult with any staff member of the office of the Senior Manager: Town Planning and Human Settlement during office hours and assistance will be given to transcribe that person's objections or comments. **Address of the Applicant:** 7 Dolerite Crescent Aerorand, 1070 Postal address: P.O. Box 11677 Aerorand Middelburg, 1070 Telephone no. 013 244 1598 Fax no: 013 244 1560 Email: mail@urbanmbg.co.za. SR096175

STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 794 ANNEXURE A660 NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2004, IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(1) AND 94(1) (A) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016. I **Martha Elizabeth De Bruin** being the authorised agent of the registered owner of the Remainder of Erf 130 Middelburg Extension 10 hereby give notice in terms of section 94(1)(a) of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016, that I have applied to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for the amendment of the town planning scheme known as the Steve Tshwete Town Planning Scheme, 2004, for the rezoning of the abovementioned property situated on the corner of 34 A Bhiny Damane Street, Middelburg, by rezoning the property from **Residential 1** to

Business 4 subject to certain conditions. Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection /s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, PO Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from 22 November 2019. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu Street and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050. Tel: 013 249 7000 for a period of 30 days from 22 November 2019. Address of the Applicant: P.O. Box 1983 Middelburg, 1050 Telephone no: **082 856 4688** OS010053

STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 792 NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2004, IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(1) AND 94(1) (A) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL

PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016. I/we **Izwe Libanzi Development Consultants Planners,** being the authorized agent of the registered owners of **Remainder of erf 391 Middelburg Township** hereby give notice in terms of section 94(1) (a) of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016, that I have applied to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme known as the Steve Tshwete Town Planning Scheme, 2004, for the rezoning of the abovementioned property situated at Remainder of Erf 391 Middelburg Township, by rezoning the property from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" subject to certain conditions. Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection /s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the municipal manager, P.O. Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from 15 November 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the municipal manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050. Tel: 013 249 7000, for a period of 30 days from 15 November 2019. Applicant: **Izwe Libanzi Development Consultants Planners** Postal Address: **P. O. Box 114 Ekangala, 1021, Mobile: 079 764 7399 Fax: (086) 273 1998 Email Address:**

joembonani6@gmail.com SR096132

STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY APPLICATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIP IN TERMS OF SECTION 56(1) AND 94 (1) (H) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016. We **Izwe Libanzi Developments Consultants Planners** being the authorised agent of the registered owner of **Portion 334 (Portion of**

• NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES • NOTICES

cigroup DO IT RIGHT **NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD**

NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued
DHSWS Reference No.: Still to be issued
CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation (EA) in terms of the NEMA, and an application for a Waste Management License (WML), in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The EA and WML will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing EMPs and Mining Works Programmes (MWPs) for both Sections.

Notice is also given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No.36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken for the Glisa Section, and an IWUL Amendment process for the Paardeplaats Section.

Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

Nature of Activity: NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights (Glisa Section: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236MR; Paardeplaats Section: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090MR) covering an extent of approximately 1 242 hectares (ha), on various portions of the Farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods with concurrent rehabilitation. The Paardeplaats Section will make use of existing infrastructure located at the Glisa Section, including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. It is expected that new surface infrastructure such as offices, workshop, conveyor belt, roads and pipelines will be required.

Location: The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections covers portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 and 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT located approximately 3 kilometres (km) West of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The geographic coordinates of the approximate centre point of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections are 25°42;1.53"S, 29°59'37.77"E and 25°43;27.62"S, 29°59'51.13"E, respectively.

Registration and Comment: As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. Should you have any comments or concerns regarding these, or should you require additional information, please contact CIGroup telephonically or in writing using the contact details below. Please include the project reference number (19.0001) in all correspondence. Furthermore, please note that only registered I&APs will be informed of any future project information and participation opportunities.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner: Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) has been appointed by NBC as the independent environmental assessors responsible for conducting the required Environmental Licensing Processes and will be responsible for Report Development, Specialist Assessments, requisite Stakeholder Engagement Processes (SEP), and Authority and Government Department Liaison.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

m/22nov/cigroupeng/ck

cigroup DO IT RIGHT **NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (EDMS) BPK**

KENNISGEWING RAAKENDE DIE GELEENTHEID OM DEEL TE NEEM AAN VERSKEIE OMGEWINGS LISENSIERINGS PROSESSE VIR DIE NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX SE GLISA EN PAARDEPLAATS PORSIES KONSOLIDASIE-PROJEK IN DIE EMAKHAZENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, MPUMALANGA PROVINSIE

DMHE Verwysing Nr.: Sal nog uitgereik word
DMNWS Verwysing Nr.: Sal nog uitgereik word
CIGroup Verwysing Nr.: 19.0001

Hiermee word kennis gemaak vir 'n aansoek om 'n Omgewingsmagtiging (OM) in terme van die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurs Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr. 107 van 1998) ("NEMA"), ingevolge Hoofstuk 6 van die Omgewingsimpak Studies-regulasies (OIS), 2014 ("GNR. 982"), uitgevaardig kragtens die Wet. 'n Verdere aansoek is benodig om 'n Afval Bestuur Lisensie (ABL), ingevolge die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur: Afval, 2008 (Wet Nr. 59 van 2008) ("NEM:WA"), vir addisionele infrastruktuur wat benodig word as deel van die North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk (NBC) Glisa en Paardeplaats konsolidasie-projek. Die OM en ABL sal onderworpe wees aan 'n Omvangs en Omgewings Impak Verslag (O&OIV) proses. Die OIS en die gepaardgaande Omgewingsbestuurs Plan (OBP) sal ook gebruik word ter ondersteuning van 'n Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet Nr. 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA"), aansoek vir die wysiging van die bestaande OBP en Mynwerk Program (MWP) vir beide Porsies.

Kennis geskied ook ingevolge Hoofstuk 4, Artikel 41 (4) van die Nasionale Water Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr.36 van 1998) ("NWA"), aangaande die aansoekproses vir die Geïntegreerde Watergebruik Lisensie (GWGL) vir die Glisa Porsie, en 'n GWGL-wysigingsproses vir die Paardeplaats Porsie.

Aansoeker Naam: North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk

Aard van Aktiwiteit: NBC wil twee bestaande steenkool myn regte (Glisa-afdeling: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR; Paardeplaats-afdeling: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) konsolideer waarvan die aktiwiteite plaas sal vind op verskillende gedeeltes van die plaas Paardeplaats 380 JT, met 'n omvang van ongeveer 1 242 hektaar (ha). Mynbou by beide Porsies word onderneem deur oop groef metodes met gepaardgaande rehabilitasie. Die Paardeplaats Porsie maak gebruik van bestaande infrastruktuur wat by die Glisa Porsie geleë is, insluitend die verwerkings aanleg ("Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant" (CSWP)), kantore, werksinkels, paaie en bevattende infrastruktuur. Daar kan ook verwag word dat verdere infrastruktuur soos kantore, werksinkels, vervoerband, paaie en pylleidings benodig sal word.

Ligging: Die Glisa en Paardeplaats Porsies bestaan uit gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 en 30 van die plaas Paardeplaats 380 JT, ongeveer 3 kilometer (km) Wes van die dorp eMakhazeni (Belfast) in die Emakhazeni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, binne die Nkangala-distriksmunisipaliteit van die Mpumalanga Provinsie. Die geografiese koördinate as ongeveer die middelpunt van die Glisa en Paardeplaats Porsies is onderskeidelik 25°42;1,53"S, 29°59'37,77"O en 25°43;27,62"S, 29°59'51,13"O.

Registrasie en Kommentaar: As 'n potensiële Belanghebbende en Geïnteresseerde Party (B&GP) word u uitgenooi om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse wat hierin gespesifiseer word. U word uitgenooi om CIGroup telefonies of skriftelik (onderstaande kontakbesonderhede) te kontak, indien u enige kommentaar of bekommernisse hieroor het. Sluit die verwysingsnommer (19.0001) in alle korrespondensie en let ook daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van toekomstige projek inligting en geleenthede waar deelname waardeer sal word.

Naam en Kontak Besonderhede van die Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn: Commodity Inspections Group (Edms) Bpk (CIGroup) is deur NBC aangestel as die onafhanklike Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn (OAP) wat verantwoordelik is vir die uitvoering van die vereiste Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse. In terme van die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse is CIGroup ook verantwoordelik vir ontwikkeling van die finale Verslag, Spesialis aanstellings, die vereiste Belanghebbende Betrokkenheid Prosesse (BBP) en die skakeling tussen Owerhede en Regerings departemente.

Kontak Persoon: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/sms: 067 206 7165	E-pos: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Verwysingsnommer: 19.0001 (om by alle kommunikasie ingesluit te word)		

m/22nov/cigroupptr/ck

NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation (EA) in terms of the NEMA, and an application for a Waste Management License (WML), in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The EA and WML will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing EMPs and Mining Works Programmes (MWP) for both Sections.

Notice is also given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken for the Glisa Section, and an IWUL Amendment process for the Paardeplaats Section.

Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001

Nature of Activity:

NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights (Glisa Section: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR; Paardeplaats Section: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) covering an extent of approximately 1 242 hectares (ha), on various portions of the Farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods with concurrent rehabilitation. The Paardeplaats Section will make use of existing infrastructure located at the Glisa Section, including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. It is expected that new surface infrastructure such as offices, workshop, conveyor belt, roads and pipelines will be required.

Location:

The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections covers portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 and 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT located approximately 3 kilometres (km) West of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The geographic coordinates of the approximate centre point of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections are 25°42;1.53"S, 29°59'37.77"E and 25°43;27.62"S, 29°59'51.13"E, respectively.

Registration and Comment:

As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. Should you have any comments or concerns regarding these, or should you require additional information, please contact CIGroup telephonically or in writing using the contact details below. Please include the project reference number (19.0001) in all correspondence. Furthermore, please note that only registered I&APs will be informed of any future project information and participation opportunities.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner:

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 90482, Bertsham, 2013

Phone: 010 592 1080

WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165

Contact: Renee Janse van Rensburg

Email: sep@cigroup.za.com

CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001





THE PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA
DIE PROVINSIE MPUMALANGA

Provincial Gazette Provinsiale Koerant

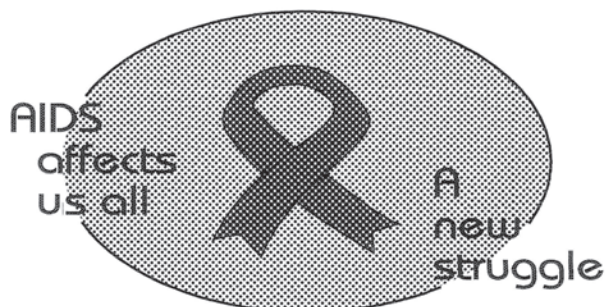
(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer)

Vol. 26

NELSPRUIT
29 NOVEMBER 2019
29 NOVEMBER 2019

No. 3108

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-4518



03108



IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION**government
printing**Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPrivate Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA
Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: www.gpwonline.co.za**URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS
OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.**

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website www.gpwonline.co.za.

We apologise for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
94	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Proposed Portion 3 of Erf 1973, Middelburg Extension 5 Township.....	3108 15
94	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelikebeplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur By-wet, 2016: Voorgestelde Gedeelte 3 van Erf 1973, Middelburg-uitbreiding 5-dorpsgebied	3108 15
95	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Remainder of Erf 130, Middelburg Extension 10	3108 16
95	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur By-wet, 2016: Restant van Erf 130, Middelburg.....	3108 16
98	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Portion 36 of the Farm Rondebosch 403-JS, Middelburg	3108 17
98	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur By-wet, 2016: Gedeelte 36 van die plaas Rondebosch 403-JS, Middelburg	3108 17
99	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Remainder of Erf 779, Middelburg.....	3108 18
99	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur By-wet, 2016: Restant van Erf 779, Middelburg.....	3108 18
100	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Erf 1722, Middelburg Extension 4	3108 19
100	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur By-wet, 2016: Erf 1722, Middelburg-uitbreiding 4	3108 19
103	Land Use Management Scheme 2010: Notice of a rezoning application in terms of section 66 of the Land Use Management Scheme, 2010: Portion 373 of the Farm Kameelrivier, Registration Division JS, Mpumalanga Province	3108 20
104	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013: Dipaleseng Local Municipality: Notice of intention to review the Land Use Management Scheme.....	3108 21
104	Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2013: Dipaleseng Plaaslike Munisipaliteit: Kennisgewing van voorneme om die Grondgebruiksbestuurskema te hersien.....	3108 22
105	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016: Portion 26 of Erf 1113, Middelburg.....	3108 22
105	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur By-wet, 2016: Gedeelte 26 van Erf 1113, Middelburg.....	3108 23
106	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Portion 1 of Erf 414, Middelburg.....	3108 23
106	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur by-wet, 2016: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 414, Middelburg.....	3108 24
PROCLAMATION • PROKLAMASIE		
63	Public Service Act, 1994: Transfer of implementation, management and oversight of the National School Nutrition Programme in the Province from the Department of Education to the Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs.....	3108 25
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
145	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Erf 3584, Secunda Extension 8.....	3108 26
147	National Environmental Management Act (107/1998) (NEMA): Notice regarding opportunity to participate in various environmental licensing processes for North Block Complex's Glisa and Paardeplaats sections.....	3108 27
148	Mpumalanga Gaming Act (5/1995), as amended: Application for the transfer of a bingo operator licence from Star Bingo Malelane (Pty) Ltd to CBA Company (Pty) Ltd and application for removal of a bingo operator licence to other premises.....	3108 28
149	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016: Erf 242, Hendrina.....	3108 28
149	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening, 2016: Erf 242, Hendrina.....	3108 29
LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS		
85	Thaba Chweu Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Rezoning of a part of Portion 139 of the Farm Sterkspruit 33-JT	3108 29
85	Thaba Chweu Plaaslike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuurs By-wet, 2016: Hersoneering van 'n deel van Gedeelte 139 van die plaas Sterkspruit 33-JT	3108 30

88	Mkhondo Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016: Portion 1 of the Remaining Portion of the Farm Piet Retief Town & Townlands 149, Registration Division HT, Limpopo Province	3108	30
88	Mkhondo Ruitelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Gedeelte 1 van die Restant van die plaas Piet Retief Town & Townlands 149, Registrasieafdeling HT, Limpopo-provinsie	3108	31
90	Lekwa LM Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Public notice calling for inspection of Draft Lekwa Land Use Scheme, 2020.....	3108	32

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 147 OF 2019

NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation (EA) in terms of the NEMA, and an application for a Waste Management License (WML), in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The EA and WML will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing EMPs and Mining Works Programmes (MWPs) for both Sections.

Notice is also given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken for the Glisa Section, and an IWUL Amendment process for the Paardeplaats Section.

Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

CI Group Reference Number: 19.0001

Nature of Activity:

NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights (Glisa Section: MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR; Paardeplaats Section: MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) covering an extent of approximately 1 242 hectares (ha), on various portions of the Farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods with concurrent rehabilitation. The Paardeplaats Section will make use of existing infrastructure located at the Glisa Section, including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. It is expected that new surface infrastructure such as offices, workshop, conveyor belt, roads and pipelines will be required.

Location:

The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections covers portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 and 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT located approximately 3 kilometres (km) West of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The geographic coordinates of the approximate centre point of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections are 25°42'1.53"S, 29°59'37.77"E and 25°43'27.62"S, 29°59'51.13"E, respectively.

Registration and Comment:

As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. Should you have any comments or concerns regarding these, or should you require additional information, please contact CI Group telephonically or in writing using the contact details below. Please include the project reference number (19.0001) in all correspondence. Furthermore, please note that only registered I&APs will be informed of any future project information and participation opportunities.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner:

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 90482, Bertsham, 2013

Phone: 010 592 1080

WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165

Contact: Renee Janse van Rensburg

Email: sep@cigroup.za.com

CI Group Reference Number: 19.0001



**NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD****NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTEGRATED WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR THE GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

DHSWS Reference No.: 27/2/2/B141/17/1

CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken in terms of the Water Use License Application and Appeal Regulations, 2017 (GNR 267) for the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa Section.

NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights for the Glisa (MP 30/5/1/2/1/236MR) and the Paardeplaats Sections (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090MR). Due to the proximity of the two Sections, all mineral processing and waste disposal for the Paardeplaats Section was authorised to be undertaken at the Glisa Section. Both Sections have been issued an IWUL. The Glisa Section IWUL (04/B11B/ABCGIJ/2508) is due to expire on 3 October 2020, whereas the Paardeplaats Section IWUL (06/B41A/CGIJ/8880) is valid until 21 February 2039. Since the Glisa IWUL has already been extended, a new IWUL application for all existing water uses at the Glisa Section is required to ensure the continued operation of the Glisa Section water uses, in support of the Paardeplaats Section mining requirements. NBC therefore applied to the Department of Human Settlements, Water and Sanitation (DHSWS) in October 2019 (27/2/2/B141/17/1) for a new IWUL for the NWA Section 21 water uses listed in the table below:

WATER USE	DESCRIPTION	TRIGGERED BY
21(a)	Taking water from a water resource	Abstraction of water for use in the plant and at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP)
21(b)	Storing water	Storing of water in a dam
21(c) & 21(i)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse and Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	Pipeline discharge point from the WTP; Collection pipeline located less than 500 m from an un-channelled valley bottom wetland; River crossing for a pipeline; & River diversion
21(f)	Discharging waste or water containing waste into a water resource through a pipe, canal, sewer, sea outfall or other conduit	Pipeline discharge point for treated water from the WTP
21(g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource	Backfilling with discard; Disposing of mine affected water into a void; Disposing of dirty/decant water into a dam; Dust suppression on haul roads; Septic tanks and French Drains; Run of mine/product stockpiles; Storage of mine affected runoff in an Evaporation Dam; Storage of mine affected runoff water into a new Pollution Control Dam at the plant; New wash platforms at the plant; Storage of in-pit water in a void; Storage of water dewatered from the pit; New crushing & screening plant; New run of mine pad; & storage of gypsum
21(j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground if it is necessary for the efficient continuation of an activity or for the safety of people	Removal of decant water from dams/voids for rehabilitation purposes; & Dewatering of open cast pits

Locality: Glisa Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 24) and Paardeplaats Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 & 40; & Paardeplaats 425 JT, Remaining Extent and Portion 2).

Registration and Comment: You are invited to register as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) and to participate in the Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP). Should you have any comments or concerns regarding the IWUL application process, or should you require additional information, please contact CIGroup telephonically or in writing using the contact details below.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CI Group Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

The Draft IWUL report is available for a 60-day public review period and all comments must be sent to CIGroup by 16 March 2020. The report is available for review at the Belfast Public Library or via download from <https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>.

Classifieds • Geklassifiseer

Tel: 013 243 1434

DU PLESSIS MEUBELVERVOER
Lokaal en langafstand
Eienaar Bestuurder
082 963 4635
013 243 4497 OS010349

FURNITURE REMOVALS
Closed 5 ton 28 m³ truck with closed 20m³ trailer. Local and long distance moves. Call Kobus for rates.

0732778420 SZ024479

SELF-STORAGE S-M-L-XL MIDDELBURG
071 485 7693 OS010336

0363 TRANSPORT / TAXIS / COURIERS

ACKERMAN VERVOER
Algemene platbak vervoerwerk en abnormale vragte landswyd. Kraantrok beskikbaar asook vervoer van containers en meubelvervoer. Skakel 013 656 2277/8
Alan 084 240 7730 SR096249

ALLES IN EEN 3 TON TIPPER & 8 TON TROK
• Met platbak en afslaan kante te huur.
• Aflerwing van bousand, verwydering van tuinvullis, bourommel, skrootmetaal ens **083 230 7513** SR096297

PROFESSIONAL, SAFE & RELIABLE TRANSPORT PROVIDER
• Trucks complying to mining safety regulations: 4-t, 5-t tipper, 5-t, 8-t, 12-t, 14-t & 20t flat bed or drop sides.
• Certified HIAB crane truck with 2.5t & 6.5t lifting capacity, accredited operator.
• 12 Ton Rollback.
• Satellite monitoring to safeguard your load, accurate distance measurement. Long or short distance.
• 24hrs 7days Available.
Manda 013 246 2697
084 352 2285, Fax 086 688 7890, **mptransport@mailzone.co.za** SR096261

0366 UPHOLSTERY

STITCH IN TIME/ MB MOTOR TRIMMERS
Upholstery van huishoudelike meubels, kantoorstoel, voertuig sitte, matte en tonau covers, tente en skadunette. Skakel Erica **013 2462710 / 013 2461731 / 083 627 7117** SR096234

0369 GENERAL

AQUATRONICS WATER SPECIALIST
For free quotes and professional advice contact us for the following services: Borehole Pumps & Motors, Pool Pumps, Industrial Pumps, Pool Building Material, Marbleite and Tiles. We do a large variety of Piping, Hoses, Valves, Fittings, Irrigation Products, Koi goods, Solar Systems, Chlorinators, Fountain Pumps and Fire- Fighting Equipment. **CONTACT: MAXINE OR JOHNNY 2826925 / 2827130 / 2822929 / 082 772 7621 / 082 555 8277.** SR096227

GRAFSTONE /TOMBSTONES & GRANITE TOPS
For free quotations at factory prices contact **Adee Van Wyk 072 379 1774** or Email: **adkvanwyk@telkomsa.net** Where Quality Beats The Price! **Van Wyk Grafstone (Established 1952) Website: www.vanwyktombstones.co.za** SR096290

0400 FOR SALE

0402 WENDY S

AABCD WENDYS
We do quality and affordable wendys, around Mpumalanga: Treated for water proofing and termites. 10years guarantee. **2X2=R4000 3X4=R5500 3X3=R4700 3X6=R9400**
Joe 073 283 5945 SZ024500

PALLETWOOD AND LOGHOMES
Palletwood 2X2m R4000 3x3m R4700 2X4m R5500
CALL 066 125 6913 OR Whatsapp 084 339 5881 SZ024486

0435 MISCELLANEOUS

HOUT TE KOOP

Knotty Pine Half Rounds Decking Vloer planke
Skakel Humphries by: **084 840 0043**
083 656 1091
Ou Witbank/Middelburg pad. LL001366

0440 PETS CORNER

OPREGTE FOX TERRIER HONDJIES TE KOOP
6 Tefies en 1 Reuntjie. R1 500 elk. Ingeënt en ontworm. **Willem 065 533 0036** SR096325

0500 PROPERTY TO LET

0505 ROOMS

1 X KAMER TE HUUR
Dep. R3 500 • R3 500 p.m. Wasgoed en elektrisiteit, Kroeg, Lapa, swembad area ingesluit. **Pierré 082 853 9018** SR096215

0515 FLATS

DIRECT FROM OWNER 013 656 6789/29 082 065 4712 Palm Tree
R4 600 - 1 Bedr, 1 Bathr SR096337

FURN. BACHELOR
Units - R3 330 Incl. Wat & Elect., Cleaning **ROOMS - R950 - R1 390pm**
Furnished Units - Sleeps 2-10 people at R1 300p.m. Dm sharing. Excl. VAT **Estelle 083 304 2277**
Marinda 084 261 3405
Mercy 062 008 8012
Christina 074 279 6403 SR096288

MODERN 2 BEDROOM FLATS
To rent in secure residential lifestyle Estate. - R5 325 p.m, incl water & refuse plus dep. Speak to a Samrose Rental Specialist today: **Philda 079 513 5112**
Kgadi 079 818 3606
Susan 082 528 6226
Emily 081 823 1272 OS010355

TO RENT MEILLAND
2 x Bedr - 01/02/2020 R5 600 p/m. (No animals)
MELROSE PLACE
2 x Bedr - 01/02/2020 R5 800 p/m (No animals)
ORIBI PARK
3 x Bedr - 01/02/2020 R8 610 p/m (No animals)
Contact Gerhard: **082 807 4662** OS010483

WOONSTEL BESKIKBAAR IN KANONKOP
(Gemeubileerde) Vir 'n enkel manspersoon vanaf 30 jaar. Met afdak parking. R3 500p.m. - W&L ing. R1 000 Dep. Kontak : **Martie 084 353 6246** SR096223

1 SLAAPKAMER TUINWOONSTEL TE HUUR
Vir enkelpersoon of ouerige paartjie. Klein hondjie toelaatbaar. Koopkrag. Water ingesluit. Ruim kombuis. Sit/k. Vol badk, aparte toilet. Aantrek kamer en opwas/k. Naby OK Grocer, Meyerstraat. Afdak parking vir een motor. R3 800 p/m. Geen kinders. Kontak 064 492 9849 OS010482

2 SLPK WOONSTEL
Met toesluitmotorhuis en privaat tuin te huur op plot 15km uit op Loskopdampad. Geen diere toegelaat ! Huur R3 300pm, Dep. dieselfde. Krag per kaart. Baie veilig. Beskikbaar 1 Feb. Skakel Francois **082 801 6370** SR096358

0520 HOUSES

TO RENT KANONKOP
3 x Bedr - 01/02/2020 R9 500 p/m
OLD AERORAND
3 x Bedr - 01/02/2020 R7 850 p/m
Contact Gerhard: **082 807 4662** OS010484

2 SLPK HUIS
En badkamer in sekuriteits kompleks. Toesluitmotorhuis. Water ing. Koopkrag. Beskikbaar 1 Februarie. Volle deposito. R5 700pm
Kontak 082 476 2990 SR096352

0525 INDUSTRIAL PREMISES

INDUSTRIËLE GEBOU TE HUUR IN WEBERSTRAAT
2 x 230VKM Werkwinkel onderdak, kantoor en store te huur. **Skakel 082 800 7801** SR096324

0530 OFFICES & SHOPS

DIRECT FROM OWNER 013 656 6789/29 082 065 4712 CBD
Offices: 65m² - R3 900
Retail: 100m² - R7 500
Larger Space available SR096333

0535 TOWNHOUSES

TOWNHOUSE IN WES STREET NEAR POSTNET SECURE COMPLEX
3 bedr, 2 bath, R7000 Dep R7000, Avail immediately **079 522 0330** LL001402

0555 WANTED TO RENT

GESOEK !!
Enkel motorhuis om te huur in Middelburg. Kontak Danie by **082 888 1831** OS010486

0560 WORKSHOPS TO LET

WERKSWINKEL
540V.K. Meter, ten volle toe gerus met aparte kantoor kompleks. Met groot yard. 2½ Kilo uit Middelburg op ou Belfast pad, R104. Onmiddellik beskikbaar. **Skakel 083 742 9731** OS010402

0600 PROPERTY FOR SALE

0620 HOUSES

PROPERTY FOR SALE CONTACT 072 128 9194 • DENNESIG - R1 080 000
Newly renovated. 3 Sunny bedr, 2 modern bathr, dining and lounge, spacious with wooden floors and modern kitchen with single garage. Walking distance from schools. Phone 072 128 9194
• **CENTRAL COMPLEX R460 000**
1 Bedr with 1 bathr. Openplan living area with kitchen. On 1st floor. Very modern. Phone 072 128 9194
• **CENTRAL - EMPTY STAND R520 000**
1053M² - Walking distance from College. Ideal for students. Phone 072 128 9194
• **HENDRINA HOUSE FOR SALE R595 000**
3 Bedr house, study, stoep room, 1 modern bathroom, kitchen with sculatory single garage with very very big yard. Next to petrol garage Phone 072 128 9194 SR096355

0700 MOTORING

0715 CARAVANS

WIL U U WOONWA VERKOOP
Vir Kontant of kan ons u woonwa namens u verkoop ? Skakel Izak by Middelburg Woonwaens (Jurgens) & Campworld by (013) **243 5060 / 243 5133** SR096230

0800 VACANCIES

0830 GENERAL

SALES POSITION AT CASH CRUSADERS
Come follow a career path with a dynamic company where hard work is rewarded and honesty promoted. Good communication skills, attention to detail and a keen knowledge of electronic goods, will further an applicant's chances. Email short CV to: **salestalkadmin@mweb.co.za** OS010485

DRYWALL AND SUSPENDED CEILING INSTALLER
A well established company in Middelburg are looking for an experienced Drywall- & Ceiling Installer. - Successful candidate must have at least 3 years or more experience. - Must be willing to work in Mpumalanga and Gauteng area. Please send CV to: **accounts@alucon.co.za** SR096342

FITTER AIDE WANTED
With Mining and Industry experience. Affirmative action post. NO QUALIFIEDS need to apply. Mail CV to: **precision@jenny.co.za** SR096316

A LEADING MARKET RESEARCH COMPANY SEEKS TO EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF FIELD RESEARCHERS IN WITBANK TO WORK ON A PROJECT TO PROJECT BASIS.
Applicants need to possess interviewing skills, numeracy at matric or

equivalent level, computer literacy, and at least 5 Matric passes. All applicants must be fluent in at least two languages (including English). **Please forward CVs to funeka@plus94.co.za or fax to 086 688 7284** LL001397

ALL LADIES AVON
Join/Rejoin No. 1 team to earn extra part or full time. WhatsApp/SMS your name+town to **SARAH VAN NIEKERK 082 408 6996** SR096262

ALL LADIES BECOME PART OF THE AVON TEAM !
SMS name and town to Marietjie du Plooy at **083 230 5991** SR096296

DEELTYDSE NAWEEK WERK - TRAILOR WORLD
Ons benodig die dienste van 'n energieke, netjiese persoon (Verkieleslik manlik) om 2-3 naweke per maand te werk. **Werkure:** Saterdag: 07H00 - 12H00
Sondag: 07H30 - 08H30
Vereistes: Nie roker

Matriek en tweetaligheid Eerlik, verantwoordelik en goeie menseverhoudings **Pligte:** • Kliënte bediening • Administratiewe pligte Bring asb. persoonlik 'n verkorte CV na Trailer World, 13 Dr Beyers Naudéstraat, Middelburg. SR096226

0836 MANAGEMENT

RETAIL MANAGER NEEDED
Experienced. Minimum 4 years. Email CV to: **Ops.ok@eaglerl.co.za** SR096335

0859 DOMESTIC/GENERAL

ANDREA
Seeks domestic work for 3 /2/1 days. Sleep out. CALL 074 512 8208 083 721 1622 SR096348

ANNAH
Benodig huiswerk vir 4 dae per week. Maandae, Dinsdae, Donderdae en Vrydae. Het baie goeie verwysings. **Skakel 076 658 1879** OS010472

GRACE
Seeks domestic work from Monday to Friday. Sleep out. **CALL 076 513 6015** SR096326

DINAH
Is opsoek na Enige 3 dae en Praat goed Afrikaans.Uitslaap. **Skakel 076 624 2556** SR096356

ESILINI
Seeks domestic work for 5 days per week. Sleep out. Ref: Catherine Sakala 062 308 9077 **CALL ME ON : 083 992 3223** SR096322

VERONICAH
Seeks domestic work for 2, 3 or 5 days. Sleep out. 3 years Experience. **Contact Veronica on 079 992 9467 or 082 232 7840** SR096345

ESTHER
Benodig baie graag huiswerk vir 3 OF 5 dae per week of selfs van Maandag tot Vrydag. Uitslaap **KONTAK 076 032 8025** SR096323

FRANCINA BENODIG
Huiswerk van Maandag tot Vrydag. Gastehuis werk ook. Inslaap/Uitslaap. Het 'n verw. vanaf gastehuis. Praat baie mooi Afrikaans of Engels. **Skakel 078 004 8713 060 683 8997** SR096328

LINAH
Seeks general work or domestic work from Monday to Friday. Sleep out. **CALL 072 148 3875** SR096318

LINA
Is looking for domestic employment for 3 days, 2 days OR 5 days per week. **Contact 072 445 8548** SR096315

ISABELLA
Is in need of general or domestic employment for 5 days per week. Sleep out. **Isabella 063 127 4033** OS010460

NOTICES

cigroup NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD
DO IT RIGHT

NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTEGRATED WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR THE GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DHSWS Reference No.: 27/2/2/B141/17/1 CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No.36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken in terms of the Water Use License Application and Appeal Regulations, 2017 (GNR 267) for the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa Section.

NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights for the Glisa (MP 30/5/1/2/1/236MR) and the Paardeplaats Sections (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090MR). Due to the proximity of the two Sections, all mineral processing and waste disposal for the Paardeplaats Section was authorised to be undertaken at the Glisa Section. Both Sections have been issued an IWUL. The Glisa Section IWUL (04/B11B/ABCGI/2508) is due to expire on 3 October 2020, whereas the Paardeplaats Section IWUL (06/B41A/CGI/8880) is valid until 21 February 2039. Since the Glisa IWUL has already been extended, a new IWUL application for all existing water uses at the Glisa Section is required to ensure the continued operation of the Glisa Section water uses, in support of the Paardeplaats Section mining requirements. NBC therefore applied to the Department of Human Settlements, Water and Sanitation (DHSWS) in October 2019 (27/2/2/B141/17/1) for a new IWUL for the NWA Section 21 water uses listed in the table below:

WATER USE	DESCRIPTION	TRIGGERED BY
21(a)	Taking water from a water resource	Abstraction of water for use in the plant and at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP)
21(b)	Storing water	Storing of water in a dam
21(c) & 21(i)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse and Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	Pipeline discharge point from the WTP; Collection pipeline located less than 500 m from an un-channelled valley bottom wetland; River crossing for a pipeline; & River diversion
21(f)	Discharging waste or water containing waste into a water resource through a pipe, canal, sewer, sea outfall or other conduit	Pipeline discharge point for treated water from the WTP
21(g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource	Backfilling with discard; Disposing of mine affected water into a void; Disposing of dirty/decant water into a dam; Dust suppression on haul roads; Septic tanks and French Drains; Run of mine/product stockpiles; Storage of mine affected runoff in an Evaporation Dam; Storage of mine affected runoff water into a new Pollution Control Dam at the plant; New wash platforms at the plant; Storage of in-pit water in a void; Storage of water dewatered from the pit; New crushing & screening plant; New run of mine pad; & storage of gypsum
21(j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground if it is necessary for the efficient continuation of an activity or for the safety of people	Removal of decant water from dams/voids for rehabilitation purposes; & Dewatering of opencast pits

Locality: Glisa Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 24) and Paardeplaats Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 & 40; & Paardeplaats 425 JT, Remaining Extent and Portion 2).

Registration and Comment: You are invited to register as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) and to participate in the Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP). Should you have any comments or concerns regarding the IWUL application process, or should you require additional information, please contact CIGroup telephonically or in writing using the contact details below.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

The Draft IWUL report is available for a 60-day public review period and all comments must be sent to CIGroup by 16 March 2020. The report is available for review at the Belfast Public Library or via download from https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/.

NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD



NOTIFICATION OF AN INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESS AND SECTION 102 AMENDMENT PROCESS FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA) in terms of the NEMA and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The IEA will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing Mining Rights (MRs) and EMPs for both Sections through a consolidation process.

Notice is hereby given that the IEA and Section 102 applications were submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) in early November 2020, initiating the S&EIR process.

Nature of the Activity:

The NBC operations are located \pm 5 kilometres (km) west of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The IEA and Section 102 Consolidation applications focus on the following:

1. Consolidation of the Glisa Section MR (MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR) and EMP into the Paardeplaats MR (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) and EMP;
2. Inclusion of Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT into the Paardeplaats Section MR; and
3. IEA for listed activities triggered in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA within the approved MR areas and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

The Integrated Paardeplaats Section covers an extent of \pm 2 464 hectares (ha), on portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 24, 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and portion 2 and remaining extent of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods making use of the existing infrastructure including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. New surface infrastructure is required in support of the mining operations, which trigger Listed Activities in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA and which require authorisation.

Section 24(1) of NEMA requires that the potential consequences of or impacts on the environment when undertaking listed activities must be considered, investigated, assessed, and reported on, to the competent authority, in this case the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE). The listed activities which are triggered are contained in Listing Notice 1 (GN R983) (Activity: 10, 12, 14, 19, 24, 45, 46, 48 & 56), Listing Notice 2 (GN R984) (Activity: 6, 15, 17 & 19), and Listing Notice 3 (GN R985) (Activity: 10). A WML is also required in terms of the NEM:WA, under Category B (Activity: 1, 10 & 11) and Category C (Activity: 1).

Stakeholder Engagement Process:

As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are hereby invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. **You are notified of the availability of the Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) which is subject to a 30-day public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020.** The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by 6 December 2020. A public meeting and open day will be held in the EIR phase to discuss the finding of the EIA.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner:

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CI Group Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

**0351
PEST CONTROL**

**PAPENFUS
PEST CONTROL**
Cockroaches, Ants,
Bedbugs, Fleas, Rats
/Mice, Wasps,
Soil Poisoning, Weed
Control, Termites.
Disinfecting.
Contact **Rudie 081 060
0943** OS011562

**0360
REMOVALS &
STORAGE**

FURNITURE REMOVALS
Closed 5 ton 28 m³ truck
with closed 20m³ trailer.
Local and long distance
moves. Call Kobus for
rates.
0732778420
LL002425

**SELF-STORAGE
S-M-L-XL
MIDDELBURG
071 485 7693**
OS011547

**0363
TRANSPORT / TAXIS /
COURIERS**

ACKERMAN VERVOER
Algemene platbak vervoer-
werk en abnormale vrage
landswyd. Kraantrok
beskikbaar asook vervoer
van containers en
meubelvervoer.
Skakel 013 656 2277/8
Alan 084 240 7730
OS011536

**0369
GENERAL**

**AQUATRONICS
WATER SPECIALIST**
For free quotes and
professional advice
contact us for the following
services: Borehole Pumps
& Motors, Pool Pumps,
Industrial Pumps, Pool
Building Material,
Marbelite and Tiles. We do
a large variety of Piping,
Hoses, Valves, Fittings,
Irrigation Products, Koi
goods, Solar Systems,
Chlorinators, Fountain
Pumps and Fire- Fighting
Equipment. **CONTACT:
MAXINE OR JOHNNY
2826925 / 2827130 /
2822929 / 082 772 7621 /
082 555 8277.** OS011534

**0400
FOR SALE**

**0402
WENDY S**

AA AALPHA WENDYS
Cheap and affordable
wendys of any size from
treated pallet wood. 10
Years guarantee.
2x2- R4000
3x3- R4700
3x4- R5500
Allen: 072 928 1724
SZ025729

AABCD WENDYS
We do quality and
affordable wendys, around
Mpumalanga: Treated for
water proofing and termites.
10years guarantee.
2X2=R4000 3X4=R5500
3X3=R4700 3X6=R9400
Joe 073 283 5945
SZ025730

ABA WENDYS
Special Wendy house in
Middelburg & Witbank.
We do all sizes from
treated pallet wood.
3mx3m= R4700
3mx4m= R5500
Marius 073 133 1452
SZ025757

ABM WENDYS
Houses made from pallet
wood. 1st Treated with
wax oil for waterproofing.
We do all sizes incl 1door,
1window and wooden
floor. 2x2 = R4000. 3x3
R4700
Mike 078 162 8054
SZ025756

**0430
LIVESTOCK**

KOI VISSE
Koi visse en toerusting
beskikbaar asgevolg van
gesondheids redes. Prys
onderhandelbaar
**Neels De Lange,
Hendrina. Sell
0730900863**
#C38174A

**0500
PROPERTY TO LET**

**0515
FLATS**

FURN. BACHELOR
Units - R3 330 Incl. Wat &
Elect., Cleaning
**ROOMS - R950 - R1
390pm**
Furnished Units - Sleeps
2-
10 people at R1 300p.m.
Dm sharing. Excl. VAT
**Estelle 083 304 2277
Marinda 084 261 3405
Mercy 062 008 8012
Christina 074 279 6403**
OS011537

TO RENT: KANONKOP
1 ½ bedroom, open plan
kitchen with diningroom,
shower and carport. R3
800 excluding electricity.
R2 000 deposit. Available
imm.
Call 083 703 8762
OS011604

**TO RENT
AERORAND MDB**
1 Bedroom garden flat.
Small garden. W & L
included.
R3 500 p/m + dep. **OR**
Furnished for R3 950 p/m
Available immediately.
**084 996 8181/ 076 030
8577** OS011605

**2 SLP/K
TUINWOONSTEL**
Kanonkop. Vol bad/k.
Ruim o/plan. Koop krag,
water ingesluit. Geen
diere. Onderdak parking.
Onmiddellik beskikbaar.
R5 300 p/m + dep.
Kontak 072 99 88 331
OS011601

3 X 2 BEDROOM FLATS
Fully fum. R7 800 - R9 500
Deposit - R4 500
Includes - Electricity,
Washing, cleaning, DSTV.
**Marinda 084 261 3405
Estelle 083 305 2277
Marian 079 816 2602**
OS011538

**0520
HOUSES**

**TO RENT OR TO BUY:
HOUSE IN CLUBVILLE**
Newly painted. 3 Bedr,
study, 3 living areas,
double garage, 2 carports,
Pool, Storerooms.
**Contact Cindy
073 383 6686** OS011596

**0600
PROPERTY FOR
SALE**

**0620
HOUSES**

FOR SALE:
Get a house with 2 flats
Kanonkop: R1 990 000
4bedroom house, 3
bathrooms, modern new
kitchen, very spacious
entertainment area under
roof, heated swimming
pool, plus 2 flats. Don't
miss this one.
**Phone Mariana to view
property 072 128 9194**
OS011612

**0800
VACANCIES**

**0830
GENERAL**

**ALL LADIES BECOME
PART OF THE
AVON TEAM !**
SMS name and town to
Marietjie du Plooy
at **083 230 5991** OS011543

**IZIMVELO MINING
LABOUR & PLANT HIRE**
Currently looking for a Site
Manager. Must have the
following:
- minimum 5 years
experience in related role
- drivers license
Send CV'S to
izimvelomining@gmail.com
SZ025783

**MEDINA ABATTOIR IS
LOOKING FOR A
DRIVER**
With code 10 and PDP
(goods) with 5 years
experience. CV's to be
handed in at Medina
Meats, Eastdene Complex.
Closing date: 13/11/2020
OS011606

SALES REP
Knowledge of internet
connectivity packages,
fibre, I.T background, own
vehicle, STRICTLY
Commission based. Email
CV to
dev@sleeptimesolutions.co.za
SZ025781

**VACANCY AT
LUBTECH
DISTRIBUTORS**
Semi-skilled Mechanic
needed. Deliver CV at: 17
Weeber Street, Middelburg
John 078 666 5781
Trevor 079 607 7331
Justin 063 566 4912
OS011518

**0859
DOMESTIC/GENERAL**

CHRISTINA
Is looking for work.
Cleaning, ironing and
looking after children.
Monday to Friday or
Saturday. Sleep in or out.
Or 2/3 days. Call 066 015
2694
OS011603

CHRISTINAH
Is looking for a domestic
work. 2 or 3 days per
week. House cleaning and
looking after children.
Sleep out. Reference
available. Christinah 071
168 9612
OS011615

FLORANCE
Benodig werk vir 2/3/4/5
dae per week. Kan mooi
skoonmaak en stryk. Kan
ook kinders oppas en
kook. Praat mooi
Afrikaans. Bel Florance:
066 006 5217 OS011595

JULIA
Benodig huiswerk vir
Maandag, Woensdag en
Vrydag. Uitslaap.
SKAKEL 078 657 7042
Verwysing Carol Niemand:
082 758 6061
OS011607

LINA
Seeks domestic work or
office cleaning work for 6
days per week. Or
domestic work. Sleep in or
out. Monday to Saturday.
Speaks English.
CALL 078 633 4347
OS011516

NORAH
Benodig GRAAG huiswerk
vir 5 dae per week. Kan
skoonmaak, klere was &
stryk. Afrikaanssprekend.
Uitslaap.
Baie oulike persoon. As
iemand my kan help
asseblief.
Kontak 078 117 9950
OS011517

SARAH
Seeks domestic work for
Monday, Wednesday &
Friday. Or 5 days. Sleep
out.
Very honourable and can
look after children. Ironing.
CALL 063 826 1623
OS011602

STEPHINA
Seeks domestic
employment for 4 days per
week. Monday,
Wednesday, Thursday and
Fridays. Washing, ironing.
Sleep out.
Call me on 060 803 1999
OS011600

**0874
TRAINING**

NKANGALA TVET
Electrical Trade Test
Centre
49 Walter Sisulu Street,
Middelburg
Apply now at:
info@nkangalatc.co.za
www.nkangalatc.co.za
**Call/ WhatsApp:
072 099 2003**
OS011554

**TRADE TEST TRAINING
CENTRE FOR TRAINING
IN**
• Diesel Mechanic
• Motor Mechanic
• Automotive Electricians
28 Years experience as
assessor and trainer
Phone Andre van
Deventer
**082 803 3301/ 061 405
4641**
Email:
andrevd45@gmail.com
OS011553

**0875
EDUCATION**

AU PAIR POSITION
Looking for an energetic
and able bodied young
lady for an au pair position
for 2 children (4 year old
and 6 year old).
Must be competent in
handling young children,
and all aspects relating to
their health, safety,
hygiene and stimulation.
Applicants will be expected
to do lesson planning and
activities.
Experience in an ECD or
pre school environment is
an advantage and
previous au pair
experience would be an
advantage aswell.
Only applicants with
previous au pair
/pre-school (early child
development) experience
will be considered. Please
include references.
Applications to be sent to:
aug83edu@gmail.com
OS011608

**0900
LEGALS**

**0910
PUBLIC / LEGAL
NOTICES**

**0900
LEGALS**

**0910
PUBLIC / LEGAL
NOTICES**

**ANNEXURE 2
INVITATION FOR
PUBLIC COMMENTS IN
APPLYING FOR A
LIQUOR LICENCE IN
TERMS OF SECTION 35
(2)(a) OF THE
MPUMALANGA LIQUOR
LICENCING ACT, 2006
A. PERSONAL DETAILS
I. Moegi Matau Daniel
ID Number:
631110 5624 08 9
an adult female hereby
invite written public
comments concerning my
application for a liquor
licence to the Mpumalanga
Liquor Authority to trade
under the name **SINATRA
TAVERN.**
B. LICENCE TYPE
The retail sale of liquor in
terms of a special liquor
licence for consumption on
and off the premises
where the liquor is sold.
C. BUSINESS PREMISES
Physical address:
11045 Ext 8
Mhluzi
being an address in the
Republic of South Africa
and situated within the
boundaries of
Mpumalanga Province.
Postal address:
28 Ntimeng Street,
Matailleng, Mhluzi
**D. ADDRESSES TO
WHICH COMMENTS
MUST BE SUBMITTED**
Comments should be
made in writing and be
addressed to the
Municipality concerned
and a copy to the**

NOTICES! KENNISGEWINGS

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS
WATER USE LICENCE AMENDMENT
MABOKO COLLIERY (PTY) LTD**

In terms of the Section 40 of the National Water Act, Act 36 of 1998 (NWA), this serves as a public notice for Water Use Licence Application (WULA) for Extension and the proposed additional water uses at Maboko Colliery (Pty) Ltd.

The Maboko Colliery (Pty) Ltd holds a Water Use Licence that was issued to Hoyohoyo Mining (Pty) Ltd: Klipfontein Colliery. The Water Use Licence Number 06/B41A/BCJIG/7112 and File No: 27/2/2/B141/7/1 was issued on 16th January 2018.

LOCATION: Maboko Colliery (Pty) Ltd is situated on Portion 3 of farm Klipfontein 385 JS, located 8 km south of Belfast in the District Municipality of Nkangala within Emakhazeni Local Municipality, Mpumalanga Province.

PROJECT PROPOSAL: Maboko Colliery is currently operational and intends to extend its water use license with six years. Additional water uses proposed include abstraction for domestic and industrial purposes as well as septic tanks.

LEGISLATION: The proposed additional water uses are listed in terms of Section 21 of the National Water Act (NWA, Act No. 36 of 1998). The water uses require a Water Use Licence (IWUL) from the Department of Human Settlements, Water and Sanitation (DHSWS). Identified water uses include:

- Section 21 (a): Abstraction of water from two boreholes onsite for both domestic and industrial uses.
- Section 21 (g): Four septic tanks for wastewater management with offsite disposal.

INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT: The WULA, including the public participation process is undertaken by Letsolo Water and Environmental Services cc (Letsolo). Interested and /or affected parties are invited to register their interests; Participate by contributing comments, or obtain more information from the Environmental Consultant at P. O. Box 19016, Pretoria West, 0117 or Fax: 0866 134 794 or Tel: 012 321 0073 or 082 821 6621 OR Email: emaculate@lwes.co.za

NB: Comments should reach Letsolo within 60 working days of date of advertisement publication.

m/6Nov/elandisch



NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD

NOTIFICATION OF AN INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESS AND SECTION 102 AMENDMENT PROCESS FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued

CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA) in terms of the NEMA and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The IEA will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing Mining Rights (MRs) and EMPs for both Sections through a consolidation process.

Notice is hereby given that the IEA and Section 102 applications were submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) in early November 2020, initiating the S&EIR process.

Nature of the Activity:

The NBC operations are located ± 5 kilometres (km) west of the town of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, within the Nkangala District Municipality of the Mpumalanga Province. The IEA and Section 102 Consolidation applications focus on the following:

1. Consolidation of the Glisa Section MR (MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR) and EMP into the Paardeplaats MR (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) and EMP;
2. Inclusion of Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT into the Paardeplaats Section MR; and
3. IEA for listed activities triggered in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA within the approved MR areas and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

The Integrated Paardeplaats Section covers an extent of ± 2 464 hectares (ha), on portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 24, 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and portion 2 and remaining extent of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Mining at both Sections is undertaken by opencast methods making use of the existing infrastructure including the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP), offices, workshops, roads, and containment infrastructure. New surface infrastructure is required in support of the mining operations, which trigger Listed Activities in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA and which require authorisation.

Section 24(1) of NEMA requires that the potential consequences of or impacts on the environment when undertaking listed activities must be considered, investigated, assessed, and reported on, to the competent authority, in this case the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE). The listed activities which are triggered are contained in Listing Notice 1 (GN R983) (Activity: 10, 12, 14, 19, 24, 45, 46, 48 & 56), Listing Notice 2 (GN R984) (Activity: 6, 15, 17 & 19), and Listing Notice 3 (GN R985) (Activity: 10). A WML is also required in terms of the NEM:WA, under Category B (Activity: 1, 10 & 11) and Category C (Activity: 1).

Stakeholder Engagement Process:

As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are hereby invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. **You are notified of the availability of the Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) which is subject to a 30-day public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020.** The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by 6 December 2020. A public meeting and open day will be held in the EIR phase to discuss the finding of the EIA.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner:

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

m/6Nov/Cigroup/ch

Appendix D: Site Notices

NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No. Still to be issued

DHSWS Reference No.: Still to be issued

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Environmental Authorisation (EA) in terms of the NEMA, and an application for a Waste Management License (WML), in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The EA and WML will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing EMPs and Mining Works Programmes (MWP) for both Sections.

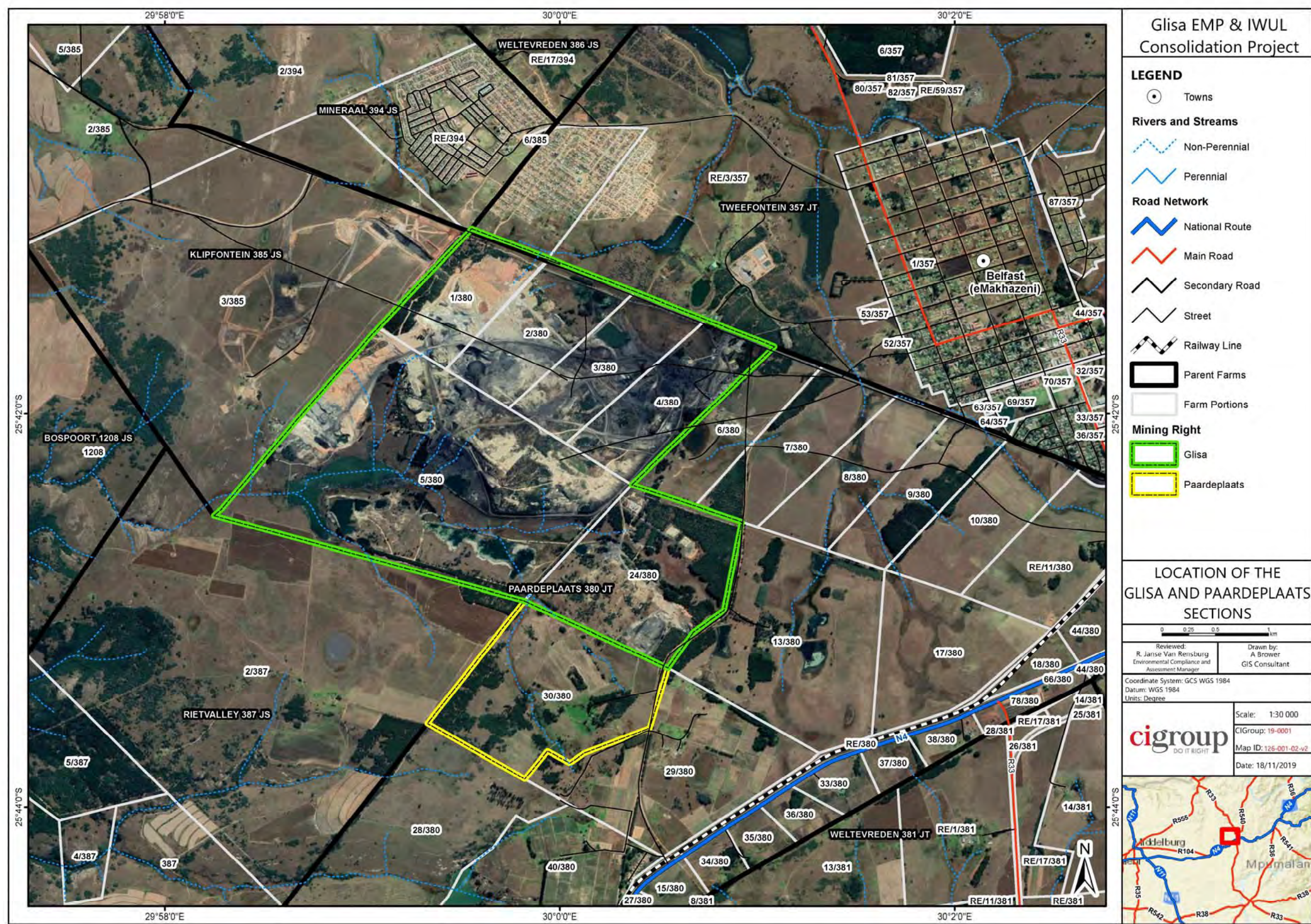
Notice is also given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No.36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken for the Glisa Section, and an IWUL Amendment process for the Paardeplaats Section.

Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

Location: The Sections cover portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 and 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

Extent: 1,242 hectares (ha)

Nearest Town: eMakhazeni (Belfast)



Registration and Comment: As a potential Interested and Affected party (I&AP), you are invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. Should you have any comments or concerns regarding these, or should you require additional information, please contact CIGroup telephonically or in writing using the contact details below. Please include the project reference number (19.0001) in all correspondence. Furthermore, please note that only registered I&APs will be informed of any future project information and participation opportunities.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner: Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) has been appointed by NBC as the independent environmental assessors responsible for conducting the required Environmental Licensing Processes and will be responsible for Report Development, Specialist Assessments, requisite Stakeholder Engagement Processes (SEP), and Authority and Government Department Liaison.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Reference No.: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

KENNIGGEWING RAAKEND DIE GELEENTHEID OM DEEL TE NEEM AAN VERSKEIE OMGEWINGS LISENSIËRINGS PROSESSE VIR DIE NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX SE GLISA EN PAARDEPLAATS PORSIES KONSOLIDASIE-PROJEK IN DIE EMAKHAZENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, MPUMALANGA PROVINSIE

DMHE Verwysing Nr.: Sal no uitgeruik word

DMNWS Verwysing Nr.: Sal no uitgeruik word

Hiermee word kennis gemaak vir 'n aansoek om 'n Omgewingsmagtiging (OM) in terme van die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurs Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr. 107 van 1998) ("NEMA"), ingevolge Hoofstuk 6 van die Omgewingsimpak Studies-regulasies (OIS), 2014 ("GNR. 982"), uitgevaardig kragtens die Wet. 'n Verdere aansoek is benodig om 'n Afval Bestuur Lisensie (ABL), ingevolge die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur: Afval, 2008 (Wet Nr. 59 van 2008) ("NEM:WA"), vir addisionele infrastruktuur wat benodig word as deel van die North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk (NBC) Glisa en Paardeplaats konsolidasie-projek. Die OM en ABL sal onderworpe wees aan 'n Omvangs en Omgewings Impak Verslag (O&OIV) proses. Die OIS en die gepaardgaande Omgewingsbestuurs Plan (OBP) sal ook gebruik word ter ondersteuning van 'n Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet Nr. 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA"), aansoek vir die wysiging van die bestaande OBP en Mynwerk Program (MWP) vir beide Porsies.

Kennis geskied ook ingevolge Hoofstuk 4, Artikel 41 (4) van die Nasionale Water Wet, 1998 (Wet Nr.36 van 1998) ("NWA"), aangaande die aansoekproses vir die Geïntegreerde Watergebruik Lisensie (GWGL) vir die Glisa Porsie, en 'n GWGL-wysigingsproses vir die Paardeplaats Porsie.

Aansoeker Naam: North Block Complex (Edms) Bpk

Ligging: Die Porsies bestaan uit gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 en 30 van die plaas Paardeplaats 380 JT.

Omvang: 1,242 hektaar (ha)

Naaste Dorp: eMakhazeni (Belfast)



Registrasie en Kommentaar: As 'n potensiële Belanghebbende en Geïnteresseerde Party (B&GP) word u uitgenooi om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse wat hierin gespesifiseer word. U word uitgenooi om CIGroup telefonies of skriftelik (onderstaande kontakbesonderhede) te kontak, indien u enige kommentaar of kammernisse hieroor het. Sluit die verwysingsnommer (19.0001) in alle korrespondensie en let ook daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van toekomstige projek inligting en geleentheid waar deelname waardeer sal word.

Naam en Kontak Besonderhede van die Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn: Commodity Inspections Group (Edms) Bpk (CIGroup) is deur NBC aangestel as die onafhanklike Omgewingsassesseringspraktisyn (OAP) wat verantwoordelik is vir die uitvoering van die vereiste Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse. In terme van die Omgewings Lisensierings Prosesse is CIGroup ook verantwoordelik vir ontwikkeling van die finale Verslag, Spesialis aanstellings, die vereiste Belanghebbende Betrokkenheid Prosesse (BBP) en die skakeling tussen Owerhede en Regerings departemente.

Kontak Persoon: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-pos: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Verwysing Nr.: 19.0001 (om by alle kommunikasie ingesluit te word)		





Glisa EMP & IWUL Consolidation Project

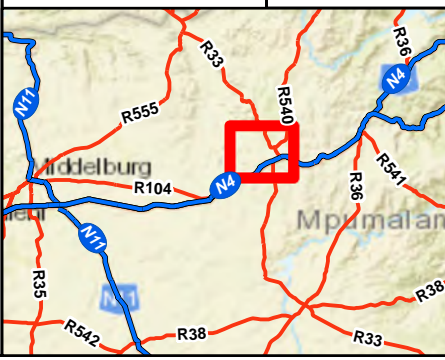
- LEGEND**
- Site Notice Locations
 - Towns
- Rivers and Streams**
- Non-Perennial
 - Perennial
- Road Network**
- National Route
 - Main Road
 - Secondary Road
 - Street
 - Railway Line
 - Parent Farms
 - Farm Portions
- Mining Right**
- Glisa
 - Paardeplaats

SITE NOTICE LOCATIONS

0 0.5 1 2 km

Reviewed: R. Janse Van Rensburg Environmental Compliance and Assessment Manager	Drawn by: A Brower GIS Consultant
Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984 Datum: WGS 1984 Units: Degree	

	Scale: 1:50 000
	CIGroup: 19-0001
	Map ID: 126-001-12
Date: 26/11/2019	



NOTIFICATION REGARDING OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTEGRATED WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR THE NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DHSWS Reference No.: 27/2/2/B141/17/1

CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 4, Section 41(4) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA), of the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) application process being undertaken in terms of the Water Use License Application and Appeal Regulations, 2017 (GNR 267) for the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa Section.

NBC wish to consolidate two existing coal mining rights for the Glisa (MP 30/5/1/2/1/236MR) and the Paardeplaats Sections (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090MR). Due to the proximity of the two Sections, all mineral processing and waste disposal for the Paardeplaats Section was authorised to be undertaken at the Glisa Section. Both Sections have been issued an IWUL. The Glisa Section IWUL (04/B11B/ABCGIJ/2508) is due to expire on 3 October 2020, whereas the Paardeplaats Section IWUL (06/B41A/CGIJ/8880) is valid until 21 February 2039. Since the Glisa IWUL has already been extended, a new IWUL application for all existing water uses at the Glisa Section is required to ensure the continued operation of the Glisa Section water uses, in support of the Paardeplaats Section mining requirements. NBC therefore applied to the Department of Human Settlements, Water and Sanitation (DHSWS) in October 2019 (27/2/2/B141/17/1) for a new IWUL for the NWA Section 21 water uses listed in the table below:

WATER USE	DESCRIPTION	TRIGGERED BY
21(a)	Taking water from a water resource	Abstraction of water for use in the plant and at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP)
21(b)	Storing water	Storing of water in a dam
21(c) & 21(i)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse and Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	Pipeline discharge point from the WTP; Collection pipeline located less than 500 m from an un-channelled valley bottom wetland; River crossing for a pipeline; & River diversion
21(f)	Discharging waste or water containing waste into a water resource through a pipe, canal, sewer, sea outfall or other conduit	Pipeline discharge point for treated water from the WTP
21(g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource	Backfilling with discard; Disposing of mine affected water into a void; Disposing of dirty/decant water into a dam; Dust suppression on haul roads; Septic tanks and French Drains; Run of mine/product stockpiles; Storage of mine affected runoff in an Evaporation Dam; Storage of mine affected runoff water into a new Pollution Control Dam at the plant; New wash platforms at the plant; Storage of in-pit water in a void; Storage of water dewatered from the pit; New crushing & screening plant; New run of mine pad; & storage of gypsum
21(j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground if it is necessary for the efficient continuation of an activity or for the safety of people	Removal of decant water from dams/voids for rehabilitation purposes; & Dewatering of open cast pits



Locality: Glisa Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 24) and Paardeplaats Section (Paardeplaats 380 JT, Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 & 40; & Paardeplaats 425 JT, Remaining Extent and Portion 2).

Report for Review: The Draft IWUL Technical Report is available for a 60-day public review period and all comments must be sent to CI Group by 16 March 2020.

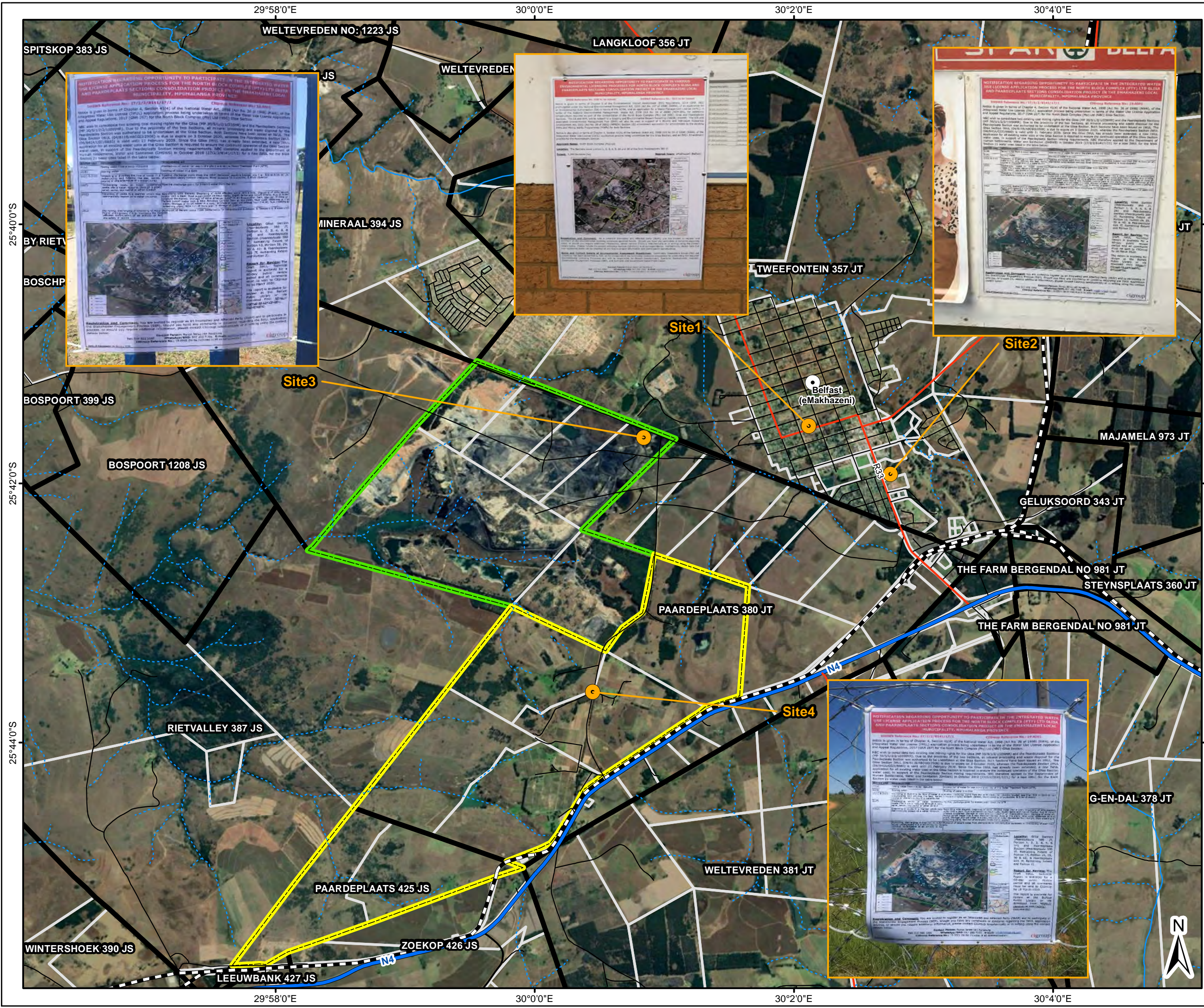
The report is available for review at the Belfast Public Library or via download from <https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>.

Registration and Comment: You are invited to register as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) and to participate in the Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP). Should you have any comments or concerns regarding the IWUL application process, or should you require additional information, please contact CI Group telephonically or in writing using the contact details below.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

Date of Placement: 16 January 2020



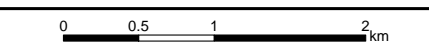


Glisa EMP & IWUL Consolidation Project

LEGEND

- Site Notice Locations
- Towns
- Rivers and Streams**
 - Non-Perennial
 - Perennial
- Road Network**
 - National Route
 - Main Road
 - Secondary Road
 - Street
 - Railway Line
 - Parent Farms
- Mining Right**
 - Glisa
 - Paardeplaats
 - Farm Portions

IWUL SITE NOTICE LOCATIONS

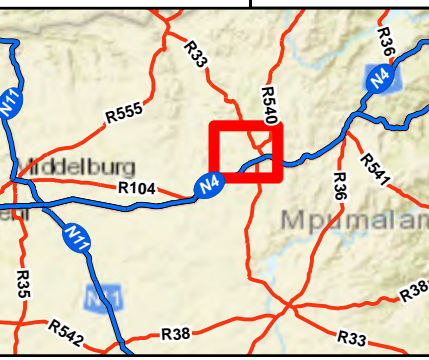


Reviewed: R. Janse Van Rensburg
Environmental Compliance and Assessment Manager

Drawn by: A Brower
GIS Consultant

Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
Datum: WGS 1984
Units: Degree

Scale: 1:50 000
CIGroup: 19-0001
Map ID: 126-001-12-v2a
Date: 18/02/2020



NOTIFICATION OF AN INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESS AND SECTION 102 AMENDMENT PROCESS FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

DMRE Reference No. Still to be issued

CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001

Notice is given in terms of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR. 982) promulgated under the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), of an application for an Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA) in terms of the NEMA and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), for additional infrastructure required as part of the consolidation of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. The IEA will be subject to a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The EIR and associated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will also be used in support of a Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) Section 102 amendment application for amendments to the existing Mining Rights (MRs) and EMPs for both Sections through a consolidation process

Notice is hereby given that the IEA and Section 102 applications were submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) in early November 2020, initiating the S&EIR process.

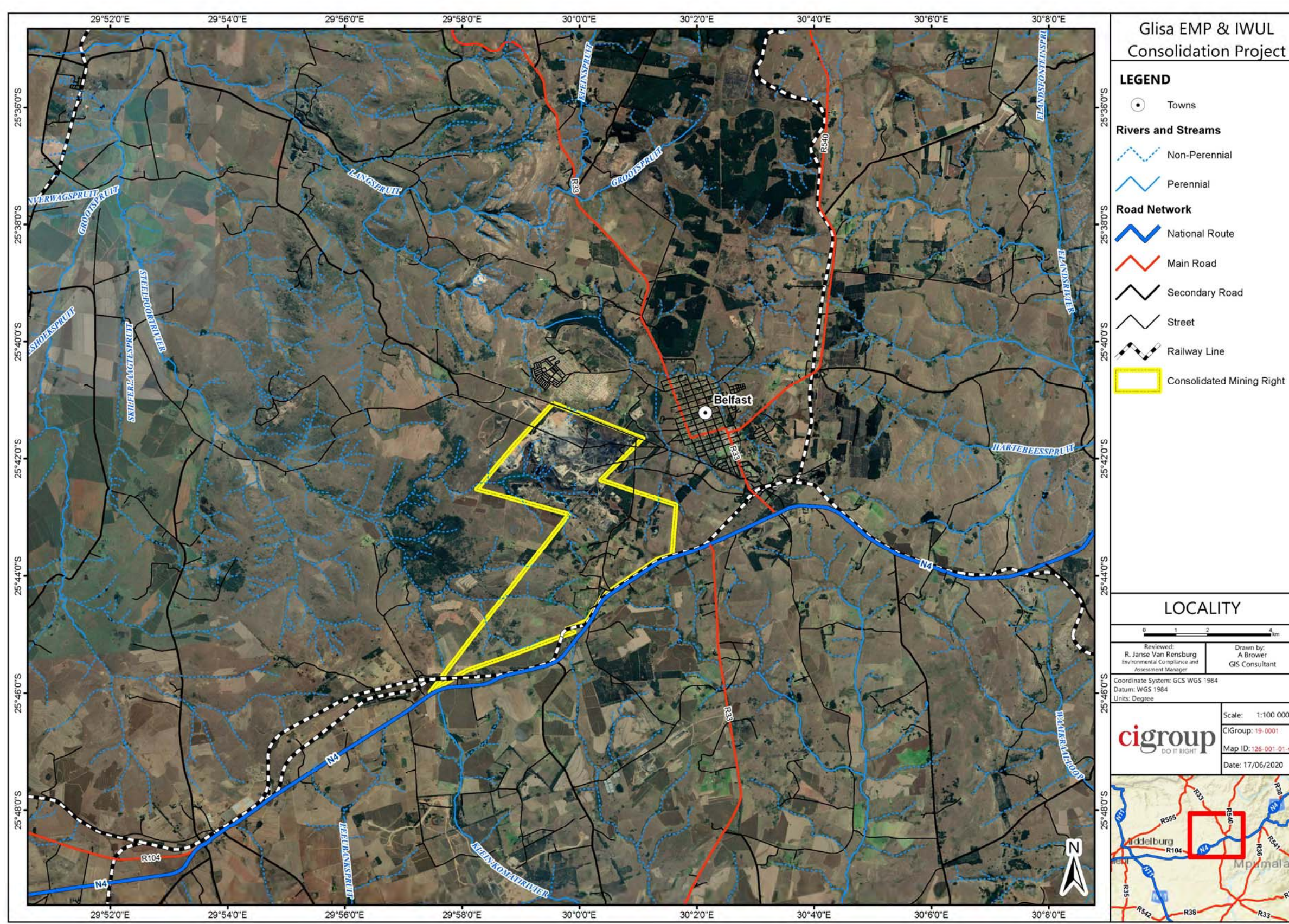
Applicant Name: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd

Listed Activities: Listing Notice 1 (GN R983): Activity 10, 12, 14, 19, 24, 45, 46, 48 & 56, Listing Notice 2 (GN R984): Activity 6, 15, 17 & 19) and Listing Notice 3 (GN R985): Activity: 10) A WML is also required in terms of the NEM:WA, under Category B: Activity 1, 10 & 11 and Category C: Activity 1.

Application Area: Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 24, 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and portion 2 and remaining extent of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS

Extent: 2,464 hectares (ha)

Nearest Town: eMakhazeni (Belfast)



Stakeholder Engagement Process:

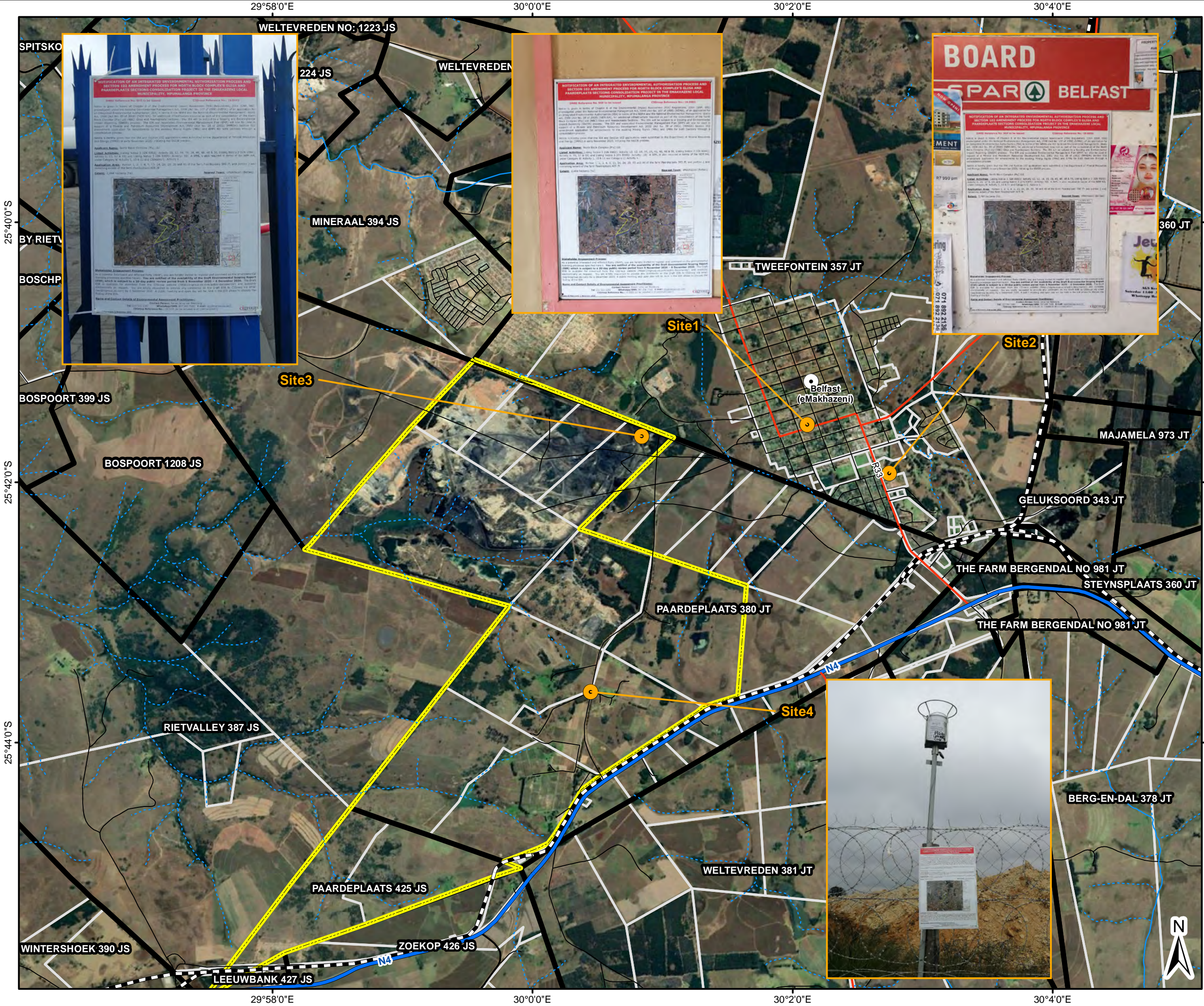
As a potential Interested and Affected Party (I&AP), you are hereby invited to register and comment on the environmental licensing processes specified herein. **You are notified of the availability of the Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) which is subject to a 30-day public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020.** The Draft ESR is available for download from the CI Group website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CI Group via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by 6 December 2020. A public meeting and open day will be held in the EIR phase to discuss the finding of the EIA.

Name and Contact Details of Environmental Assessment Practitioner:

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CI Group Reference No.: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

Date of Placement: 5 November 2020





Glisa EMP & IWUL Consolidation Project

LEGEND

- Site Notice Locations
- Towns

Rivers and Streams

- Non-Perennial
- Perennial

Road Network

- National Route
- Main Road
- Secondary Road
- Street
- Railway Line

Other Features

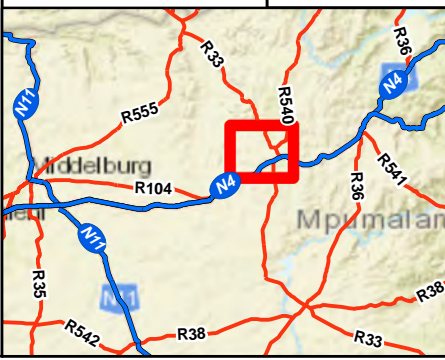
- ▭ Consolidated Mining Right
- ▭ Parent Farms
- ▭ Farm Portions

S 102 AND IEA SITE NOTICES

0 0.5 1 2 km

Reviewed: R. Janse Van Rensburg Environmental Compliance and Assessment Manager	Drawn by: A Brower GIS Consultant
Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984 Datum: WGS 1984 Units: Degree	

Scale: 1:50 000
 CIGroup: 19-0001
 Map ID: 126-001-12-v4
 Date: 07/12/2020



Appendix E: Background Information Document

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

PROVIDED IN SUPPORT OF VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES FOR NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Applicant: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd



Mineral of Interest: Coal

Project Location: Mpumalanga Province

District Municipality: Nkangala

Local Municipality: Emakhaseni

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be Issued	DHSWS Reference No.: 27/2/2/B141/17/1	CIGroup Reference No.: 19-0001
---	--	-----------------------------------

Commodity Inspections Group (PTY) Ltd
39 Loper Avenue, Airport, Johannesburg, 1619
PO Box 90482, Bertsiam, 2013
010 592 1080
info@cigroup.za.com



North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd
Glisa & Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project

Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), and the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), respectively.

Table 1: NBC Mining Sections.

REFERENCE	GLISA SECTION	PAARDEPLAATS SECTION
IWUL:	04/B11B/ABCG1J/2508	06/B41A/CG1J/B880
EA:	17/2/3N-4, 17/2/3N-235 & 17/2/3GNK13	17/2/3N-191
MR:	MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR	MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR

THIS PROJECT RELATES EXCLUSIVELY TO THE GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS.

LOCATION OF THE GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS

The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections of NBC are in the Nkangala District Municipality (DM) and the Emakhaseni Local Municipality (LM), located near to the town of eMakhaseni (Belfast). The two Sections are approximately 1,242 hectares (ha) in extent. Both Sections fall within the Ollifants Water Management Area (WMA) in quaternary catchment B41A.

GLISA SECTION

Mining started at the Glisa Section in 1890 using underground mining methods. From 2006 mining was undertaken by opencast mining methods with underground pillars being reclaimed. This opencast mining method is still in force at the Glisa Section. Coal is crushed and screened at a stationary processing plant and at the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP) located in the Glisa Section. In addition to mining and coal processing, the Glisa Section also consists of infrastructure such as roads, offices, workshops, stockpiles, pipelines and a Water Treatment Plant (WTP).

The Glisa MR covers Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

PAARDEPLAATS SECTION

The Paardeplaats Section is a Greenfields project which adjoins the Glisa Section. Mining will be undertaken by opencast mining methods and is envisaged to start within the current Universal Coal Financial Year (2020). Due to the proximity of the two Sections, all mineral processing and waste disposal for the Paardeplaats Section was authorised to be undertaken at the Glisa Section, resulting in the Paardeplaats Section requiring limited infrastructure. Infrastructure that was authorised included haul roads, dewatering pipelines, pollution control dams, a pit dewatering dam, diesel storage and a temporary general waste storage facility.

PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT

The purpose of this Background Information Document (BID) is to provide all potential Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) and Stakeholders with information about the various Environmental Licensing Processes required in support of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

In addition to the aforesaid, the BID aims to:

- Introduce and explain the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project;
- Provide information on the environmental licensing and engagement processes;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to register;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to comment on the ecological, physical, and socio-economic aspects of the project;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to raise any issues of concern regarding the project; and
- To encourage all I&APs/Stakeholders to provide any other suggestions which might be of relevance to the project.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PRACTITIONER

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) has been appointed by NBC as the independent environmental assessors responsible for conducting the required Environmental Licensing Processes and will be responsible for Report Development, Specialist Assessments, requisite Stakeholder Engagement Processes (SEP), and Authority and Government Department Liaison. The project Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) is noted below.

Contact Person: Renee Janse van Rensburg		
Tel: 010 592 1080	WhatsApp/SMS: 067 206 7165	E-mail: sep@cigroup.za.com
CIGroup Reference Number: 19.0001 (to be included in all communication)		

BACKGROUND TO THE PROJECT

North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd is a subsidiary of Universal Coal Energy Holdings SA (UCEHSA), which is owned by Universal Coal Plc. Universal Coal acquired NBC, which was previously owned by Exxaro Coal Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd, in November 2018.

NBC consists of three (3) mining sections namely the Eerstelingsfontein Section, the Glisa Section and the Paardeplaats Section. Each section has been issued with their own Integrated Water Use License (IWUL), Environmental Authorisation (EA), and Mining Right (MR) (Table 1), issued in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), where applicable, the National



North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd
Glisa & Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project

The Paardeplaats MR covers the Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and the Remaining Extent and Portion 2 of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JT. Mining at the Paardeplaats Section will focus on Portion 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT for the first ten (10) years of the MR, and as such will be the focus area for the Paardeplaats Section.

The Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections are presented in Figure 1 overleaf.

VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING PROCESSES REQUIRED

In order for NBC to ensure that the Paardeplaats Section can operate as authorised (i.e. through the utilisation of the existing Glisa Section infrastructure), NBC undertook a review of the existing MR, IWUL and EA for the two Sections to determine where, if at all, additional environmental licensing was required. The outcome of this review is presented in Error! Reference source not found..

Table 2: Outcome of MR, IWUL and EA Review for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections.

RIGHT/LICENSE/AUTHORISATION	REVIEW FINDINGS	REVIEW OUTCOME
IWUL	The Paardeplaats Section IWUL is valid for a period of twenty (20) years until 21 February 2039, whereas the Glisa Section IWUL is due to expire on 3 October 2020. Since the Glisa IWUL has already been extended once, a new IWUL application for all existing water uses at the Glisa Section is required. In addition, NBC will apply for new water uses for the Glisa Section in order to rectify historical water management issues at the Section.	A new NWA IWUL application is required.
EA	Additional infrastructure is required to affect the consolidation of the two areas.	A new NEMA EA application is required. In addition, a NEM:WA Waste Management License (WML) application is also required.
MR	No new MR applications are required, however consolidation of the two Sections is required.	A MPRDA Section 102 application is required.

Figure 1: Location of the Gilsa and Paardeplaats Sections.



LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT AND STATUS

The Gilsa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project triggers requirements under the NWA, NEMA, NEM:WA and MPRDA. The legislative context for each identified environmental licensing process is provided herewith.

NATIONAL WATER ACT

A new IWUL is required for the Gilsa Section. This application will serve to re-license all the existing approved Section 21 water uses at the Gilsa Section, as well to license new water uses which have been included to allow for the rectification of historical water management issues at the Section. The application will be undertaken in terms of the Water Use Licence Application and Appeals Regulations, 2017 (GNR 267), which prescribes the procedure and requirements for water use licence applications as contemplated in Section 41 of the NWA, as well as an appeal process in terms of Section 41(6) of the NWA. The IWUL application will be undertaken via the Electronic Water Use Application and Authorisation System (eWULAAS). The Competent Authority for this Application is the Department of Human Settlements, Water and Sanitation (DHSWS), Lydenburg Office.

PROCESS INITIATED

The IWUL application process via the eWULAAS has been initiated, and the application issued with Reference Number 27/2/2/B141/17/1. The water uses applied for (Figure 2 and Table 3) include:

- Section 21(a): taking water from a water resource [x 2];
- Section 21(b): storing water [x 1];
- Section 21(c) & 21(i): impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse and altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse [x 6];
- Section 21(f): discharging waste or water containing waste into a water resource through a pipe, canal, sewer, sea outfall or other conduit [x 1];
- Section 21(g): disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource [x 65]; and
- Section 21(j): removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground if it is necessary for the efficient continuation of an activity or for the safety of people [x 3].

The Draft IWUL Technical Report is being developed. Additional information with regard to the Draft IWUL Technical Report and the sixty (60) day public review period thereof will be released to registered I&APs shortly. In accordance with the Water Use Licence Application and Appeals Regulations, 2017, the period of 15 December to 5 January will be excluded in the reckoning of days for the public review period.

Figure 2: NWA Section 21 Water Uses Applied for at the Gilsa Section.



Table 3: Water Uses Applied For.

WATER USE	DESCRIPTION	TRIGGERED BY
21(a)	Taking water from a water resource	Abstraction of water for use in the coal washing plant and for treatment at the WTP
21(b)	Storing water	Storing of water in a dam
21(c) & 21(i)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse and Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	Pipeline discharge point from the WTP; Collection pipeline located less than 500 m from an un-channelled valley bottom wetland; River crossing for a pipeline; River diversion
21(f)	discharging waste or water Containing waste into a water resource through a pipe, canal, sewer, sea outfall or other conduit	Pipeline discharge point for treated water from the WTP
21(g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource	Backfilling with filter cake; Backfilling with discard; Disposing of mine affected water into a void; Disposing of dirty/decant water into a dam; Dust suppression on haul roads; Office, weighbridge and workshop septic tanks and/or French Drains; Numerous stockpiles for screened out duff, run of mine nuts, washing plant feed, and product; Storage of mine affected runoff in an Evaporation Dam; Storage of mine affected runoff water into the new PCD at the plant; Numerous wash platforms at the plant; Storage of in-pit water in a void; Storage of water dewatered from from the pit; New crushing and screening plant; New run of mine pad; and storage of gypsum.
21(j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground if it is necessary for the efficient continuation of an activity or for the safety of people	Removal of decant water from dams/voids for rehabilitation purposes; and Dewatering of open cast pits

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT

A new EA is required for the Glisa Section. This application will serve to license new activities at the Glisa Section, which are required to effectively link the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections together. The application will be undertaken in terms of the NEMA Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended) (GNR 982), which regulates the procedure and criteria as contemplated in Chapter 5 of NEMA relating to the preparation, evaluation, submission, processing and consideration of, and decision on, applications for environmental authorisations for the commencement of activities, subjected to environmental impact assessment, in order to avoid or mitigate detrimental impacts on the environment, and to optimise positive environmental impacts, and for matters pertaining thereto. The Competent Authority for this Application is the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE), eMalahleni Office.

In addition to this, and application for a Waste Management License (WML) is also required for the Glisa Section. This application will serve to license waste management infrastructure at the Glisa Section, which is required to effectively manage the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections simultaneously. The List of Waste Management Activities that Have, or are Likely to Have, a Detrimental Effect on the Environment, 2013 (as amended) (GNR 921) promulgated under the NEM:WA applies to this application. According to the List, any person who wishes to commence, undertake or conduct a waste management activity listed under Category A or B of this List, must conduct undertake the applicable licensing process as set out in the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations made under section 24(5) of the NEMA as part of a WML. Therefore, this application will also be undertaken in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) (GNR 982), as an integrated application. The Competent Authority for this Application is also the DMRE, eMalahleni Office.

PROCESS TO BE INITIATED IN 2020

The integrated application for EA and WML will only be initiated in 2020. The integrated application will either follow a Basic Assessment (BA) process or a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process. The appropriate process will be confirmed based on the listed activities triggered in Listing Notice (LN) 1 (GNR 983), LN 2 (GNR 984), and LN 3 (GNR 985), and waste management activities included in the List of Waste Management Activities that Have, or are Likely to Have, a Detrimental Effect on the Environment (as amended) (GNR 921).

Once the various activities have been confirmed, the process will be initiated, and all registered I&APs will be notified thereof in order to participate in the process.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PROCESSES

Public involvement is an essential part of any environmental licensing process. In order to satisfy the requirements for public involvement in the various environmental licensing processes, CIGroup will endeavour to undertake an integrated Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP) for the Consolidation Project. The SEP is expected to consist of the key steps detailed in **Table 4**.

Table 4: Steps Required for the Consolidation Project SEP.

<p>STEP 1: INITIAL NOTIFICATIONS AND CALL TO REGISTER AS AN I&AP</p> <p>Initial notifications with the aim to inform prospective I&APs of the various environmental licensing processes, to encourage comment and feedback to inform processes, and to promote registration as an I&AP for further/continued involvement in the processes to be undertaken through: Site Notices, Newspaper Advertisements, Provincial Gazette Notice, BIDs, E-mails and Short Message Service (SMS). <i>The previous I&AP databases for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections were used as a starting point for e-mail and SMS notifications.</i></p>
<p>STEP 2: PROCESS SPECIFIC NOTIFICATIONS</p> <p>Process specific notifications with the aim to inform registered I&APs of specific requirements such as public meetings, draft report reviews and final report submissions, and to encourage comment and feedback on developed reports, to be undertaken through: Site Notices, Newspaper Advertisements, Provincial Gazette Notice, E-mails and Short Message Service (SMS).</p>
<p>STEP 3: DEVELOPMENT AND SUBMISSION OF PROCESS SPECIFIC DRAFT REPORTS</p> <p>Process specific draft reports (e.g. IWUL, EIA & EMP, etc.) will be made available to registered I&APs for a specified public review period, as prescribed in the specific environmental licensing process requirements. Draft reports as Protected Document Format (PDF) will be available in electronic copy via e-mail and/or website download, and in hard copy at one (1) pre-determined location. All comments and feedback on draft reports must be submitted to CIGroup to be used to inform final report development and will be fully disclosed to the relevant CA in a SEP Report.</p>
<p>STEP 4: DEVELOPMENT AND SUBMISSION OF PROCESS SPECIFIC FINAL REPORTS</p> <p>Process specific final reports (e.g. IWUL, EIA & EMP, etc.) will be made available to registered I&APs for their record. Final reports as Protected Document Format (PDF) will be available in electronic copy via e-mail and/or website download only. Any further comments on final reports must be submitted directly to the relevant CA for action.</p>
<p>STEP 5: STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT MEETINGS AND/OR OPEN DAYS</p> <p>This step will be undertaken throughout the Consolidation Project environmental licensing processes as and when required. Meetings and/or open days are open to prospective and registered I&APs and are used to present the findings of all draft reports. The desired outcome of meetings and/or open days is to solicit comment on the applicable environmental licensing process as well as the Consolidation Project itself, for inclusion in final reports. This platform functions at its best when I&APs are willing to share their concerns or objections thereby assisting the EAP to disclose all concerns or objections to the relevant CA in the form of the Final report and empowering the CA to make an informed decision.</p>

MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT

An application in terms of Section 102 of the MPRDA. This application is required in order to formally consolidate the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. Section 102 of the MPRDA pertains to the amendment of rights, permits, programmes and plans, and states that a reconnaissance permission, prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, retention permit, technical corporation permit, reconnaissance permit, exploration right, production right, prospecting work programme, exploration work programme, production work programme, mining work programme, environmental management programme or an environmental authorisation issued in terms of the NEMA, as the case may be, may not be amended or varied (including by extension of the area covered by it or by the additional of minerals or a shares or seams, mineralised bodies or strata, which are not at the time the subject thereof) without the written consent of the Minister. The Competent Authority for this Application is the DMRE, eMalahleni Office.

PROCESS TO BE INITIATED IN 2020

The integrated application for EA and WML which will be initiated in 2020, will result in the development of a legally binding Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the Consolidated Project (i.e. Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections). This EMP and supporting documents will be used in support of the Section 102 application.

SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS COMMISSIONED

Where appropriate, existing specialist assessments undertaken for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections together with available monitoring data, will be utilised in the various environmental licensing processes. For the purpose of meeting the specific specialist input requirements for the various environmental licensing processes identified, the following specialist assessments have been commissioned for both Sections:

- Stormwater Management Plan (SWMP);
- Consolidated Water Balance (WB);
- Geohydrological Conceptual & Numerical Model; and
- Financial Provision Assessment.

Specialist reports will be developed in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 6 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and Annexure D of the Water Use Licence Application and Appeals Regulations, 2017. The results of these specialist assessments will be used to inform the findings of each licensing process and will be included with each application submitted to the relevant CA.

Ongoing engagement with registered I&APs will be undertaken until all environmental licensing processes have been concluded.

HOW TO GET INVOLVED

If you are reading this BID, you may be an I&AP for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project. As a registered I&AP you will receive further information on the various environmental licensing processes and be allowed to provide your input into the processes. Participation is encouraged and all comments received from registered I&APs regarding the various environmental licensing processes will be recorded and presented to both NBC and the relevant CAs.

To get involved, you are encouraged to register as an I&AP so that you can actively participate in the various environmental licensing processes. Your involvement is a vital part of the environmental licensing processes. To be recognised as a registered I&AP and to continue receiving information on the environmental licensing processes you are requested to complete the Registration and Comment Form provided herewith and to send it to the EAP via the contact methods provide at the beginning of the BID.

NBC and CIGroup look forward to engaging with you further as part of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX (PTY) LTD	
GLISA SECTION AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTION CONSOLIDATION PROJECT	
REGISTRATION AND COMMENT FORM	
DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued	CIGroup Reference No.: 19-0001
DHSWS Reference No.: 27/2/2/B(11)/17/1	

This form will be submitted to all relevant competent authorities for consideration in the decision-making processes.

In order to be registered as an I&AP for this project please complete this form and email it to CIGroup (sep@cigroup.za.com) at your earliest convenience.

Name:	
Surname:	
Contact Details:	Tel:
	Fax:
	Mobile:
	E-mail:
Residential and/or Postal Address:	
City:	Code:
Preferred method of communication:	Telephone Fax Mobile E-mail

Please mark with an X to indicate whether you would like to participate in the process:

Yes, I would like to participate in this process and receive periodical updates

No, I am not interested in participating and do not wish to receive further information

Please provide the contact details of any I&APs whom you think would like to participate in the process:

Name:	Surname:
Tel:	Fax:
Mobile:	E-mail:

Please respond to the questions posed below as your response will be used to inform the licensing process:

State your interest in this project.	
Are you a landowner or lawful land occupier within the project area?	
If so, provide property details and a description of the property.	

Are there any communities or tribal authorities within the project area? If so, provide a description and contact details.	
Are there any cultural or heritage features within the project area? If so, provide a description.	
Are there any planned land use developments within the project area? If so, provide a description.	
Provide a description of the environment (e.g. current land uses, water bodies/rivers/wetlands, topography, fauna, flora, infrastructure, etc.).	
Provide an indication of the environmental, social and/or economic impacts that you believe should be considered for the proposed project.	
Provide any specific issues, concerns or objections that you have with the proposed project.	
General Comments:	

Date Completed:	DD / MM / YYYY
Signature:	



PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT

The purpose of this Background Information Document (BID) is to provide all Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) and Stakeholders with information about the Environmental Licensing Processes required in support of the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

The BID aims to:

- Introduce and explain the Consolidation Project;
- Provide information on the environmental licensing and engagement processes;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to register;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to comment on the ecological, physical, and socio-economic aspects of the consolidation project;
- Invite all I&APs/Stakeholders to raise any issues of concern regarding the consolidation project; and
- To encourage all I&APs/Stakeholders to provide any other suggestions which might be of relevance to the consolidation project.

BACKGROUND TO THE PROJECT

The applicant for this project is North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd, a subsidiary of Universal Coal Energy Holdings SA (UCEHSA), which is owned by Universal Coal Plc. NBC consists of three (3) mining sections namely the Eerstelingsfontein Section, the Glisa Section, and the Paardeplaats Section. The Consolidation Project focuses on the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections only.

Table 1 presents the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Mining Right (MR), Environmental Authorisation (EA), and Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) reference numbers as issued in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), and the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) (NWA) respectively.

Table 1: Glisa and Paardeplaats Mining Sections.

REFERENCE	GLISA SECTION	PAARDEPLAATS SECTION
MR:	MP 30/5/1/2/1/236 MR	MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR
EA:	17/2/3N-4, 17/2/3N-235, & 17/2/3GNK13	-
IWUL:	06/B41A/ABCFGJ/10002	06/B41A/CGIJ/8880

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

PROVIDED IN SUPPORT OF THE NORTH BLOCK COMPLEX'S GLISA AND PAARDEPLAATS SECTIONS CONSOLIDATION PROJECT IN THE EMAKHAZENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Applicant: North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd



Mineral of Interest: Coal

Project Location: Mpumalanga Province
District Municipality: Nkangala
Local Municipality: Emakhaseni

DMRE Reference No.: Still to be issued	CIGroup Reference No.: 19-0001
--	--------------------------------

NBC wish to consolidate the Gilsa Section MR and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) with that of the Paardeplaats Section MR and EMP. To execute this, NBC require a Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation application process in terms of the MPRDA to be undertaken. NBC will also trigger listed activities in terms of the NEMA and the NEM:WA as a result of the consolidation, so an Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA) application process in terms of the NEMA is being applied for concurrently with the S 102 Consolidation process.

The S 102 Consolidation and IEA application focus on the following:

1. Consolidation of the Gilsa Section MR and EMP into the Paardeplaats MR and EMP;
2. Inclusion of Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT into the Paardeplaats Section MR; and
3. IEA for listed activities triggered in terms of the NEMA and NEM:WA within the MR areas and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT.

The Competent Authority (CA) for both the S 102 Consolidation and the IEA application is the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (MDRE), Mpumalanga Region.

Figure 1 presents the individual areas associated with the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes, namely the Gilsa Section MR area, the Paardeplaats Section MR area and Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT. For the purposes of distinction, the current mining Sections will be referred to as the Gilsa Section and Paardeplaats Section, Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT will be referred to as Portion 24, and the area applicable to the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application (i.e. both Sections and Portion 24) will be referred to as the **Integrated Paardeplaats Section (Figure 2)**.

Located approximately 5 kilometres (km) south of eMakhazeni (Belfast) in the Nkangala District Municipality and the Emakhazeni Local Municipality, the Integrated Paardeplaats Section consists of thirteen (13) farm portions and covers an extent of ±2,441.76 hectares (ha) Portion 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, apply to the Gilsa Section MR, whilst the Remaining Extent of Portion 13, Portion 28, 29, 30 and 40 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT, and the Remaining Extent (RE) and Portion 2 of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS, apply to the Paardeplaats Section (Figure 1). Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT is an additional portion owned by NBC that is being requested for incorporation into the Paardeplaats MR through this process (Figure 1).



Figure 1: Location of the Gilsa Section, Paardeplaats Section and Portion 24.

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

5 November 2020

4

LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The NBC Consolidation Project triggers the requirement for an IEA application process in terms of the NEMA and a S 102 Consolidation application process in terms of the MPRDA. The legislative requirements for the processes are provided herewith.

INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION (NEMA & NEM:WA)

The Department of Environment, Fisheries and Forestry (DEFF) has, in terms of the NEMA, developed a list of activities which are likely to have an impact on the environment. The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GN R982), together with Listing Notice 1 (GN R983), Listing Notice 2 (GN R984) and Listing Notice 3 (GN R985) were published in 2014, and amended in 2017. Any activity which is listed under these notices requires an environmental assessment to be conducted and approved before the activity can proceed. Activities falling under Listing Notice 1 (LN 1) or Listing Notice 3 (LN 3) require a Basic Assessment (BA) to be conducted while any activity falling under Listing Notice 2 (LN 2) requires a full Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process to be conducted.

The NEM:WA provides for a licensing regime specific to waste management activities. It replaces the historical system of permits issued in terms of the repealed Section 20 of the Environmental Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989) (ECA). The List Of Waste Management Activities That Have, Or Are Likely To Have, A Detrimental Effect On The Environment (GN R921), published in terms of the NEM:WA in 2013, as amended, provides details on Category A, B and C activities that require a Waste Management License (WML) in terms of the NEM:WA. Category A activities require a BA process to be undertaken, whilst Category B activities require a S&EIR process to be undertaken. Category C activities are required to comply with published Norms and Standards only.

Since the authorisation process for the NEM:WA is equivalent to the NEMA process, NBC are able to apply for an IEA for NEMA and NEM:WA activities jointly.

Identification of the Listed Activities (LAs) that are applicable to the IEA was determined after assessing the required developments for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section and then comparing these to the listed activities in the NEMA Listing Notices, as amended, as well as GNR 921 of the NEM:WA, as amended. The LAs associated with the Integrated Paardeplaats Section are provided **Table 2** and presented graphically in **Figure 3**.

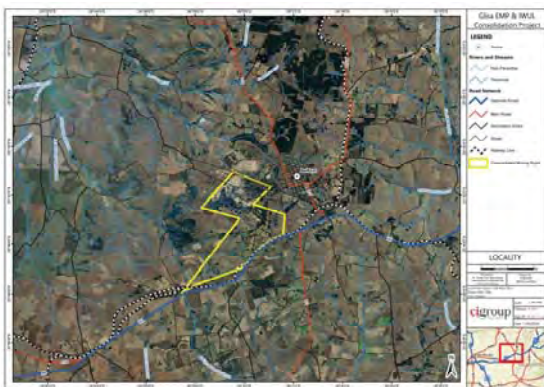


Figure 2: Delineation of the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.

CIG/ENVSOL/19/PROJ/0001

5 November 2020

5

Table 2: Listed Activities Being Applied For in terms of the NEMA and NEM-WA.

REGULATION & ACTIVITY NO.	LISTED ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 10	The development and related operation of infrastructure exceeding 1 000 metres in length for the bulk transportation of sewage, effluent, process water, wastewater, return water, industrial discharge, or slimes- (i) with an internal diameter of 0.36 metres or more; or (ii) with a peak throughput of 120 litres per second or more; excluding where- (a) such infrastructure is for the bulk transportation of sewage, effluent, process water, wastewater, return water, industrial discharge or slimes inside a road reserve or railway line reserve; or (b) where such development will occur within an urban area.
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 12	The development of: (i) dams or weirs, where the dam or weir, including infrastructure and water surface area, exceeds 100 square metres; or (ii) infrastructure or structures with a physical footprint of 100 square metres or more; where such development occurs- (a) within a watercourse; (b) in front of a development setback; or (c) if no development setback exists, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse; - including- (a) the development of infrastructure or structures within existing ports or harbours that will not increase the development footprint of the port or harbour (b) where such development activities are related to the development of a port or harbour, in which case activity 26 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014 applies (c) activities listed in activity 14 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014 or activity 14 in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, in which case that activity applies (d) where such development occurs within an urban area (e) where such development occurs within existing roads, road reserves or railway line reserves; or (f) the development of temporary infrastructure or structures where such infrastructure or structures will be removed within 7 weeks of the commencement of development and where indigenous vegetation will not be cleared
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80 cubic metres or more but not exceeding 500 cubic metres.

REGULATION & ACTIVITY NO.	LISTED ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic metres into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles, or rock of more than 10 cubic metres from a watercourse; but excluding where such infilling, depositing, dredging, excavation, removal or moving- (a) will occur behind a development setback (b) is for maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan (c) falls within the ambit of activity 26 in this Notice, in which case that activity applies (d) occurs within existing ports or harbours that will not increase the development footprint of the port or harbour; or (e) where such development is related to the development of a port or harbour, in which case activity 26 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014 applies
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 24	The development of a road: (i) for which an environmental authorisation was obtained for the route determination in terms of activity 5 in Government Notice 307 of 2006 or activity 10 in Government Notice 245 of 2010; or (ii) with a reserve wider than 13.5 metres, or where no reserve exists where the road is wider than 8 metres; but excluding a road- (a) which is a national road included in activity 23 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014; (b) where the road falls within an urban area; (c) which is 1 kilometre or shorter.
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 45	The expansion of infrastructure for the bulk transportation of water or storm water where the existing infrastructure- (i) has an internal diameter of 0.36 metres or more; or (ii) has a peak throughput of 120 litres per second or more; and (a) where the facility or infrastructure is expanded by more than 1 000 metres in length; or (b) where the throughput capacity of the facility or infrastructure will be increased by 10% or more; excluding where such expansion- (a) relates to transportation of water or storm water within a road reserve or railway line reserve; or (b) will occur within an urban area.
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 46	The expansion and related operation of infrastructure for the bulk transportation of sewage, effluent, process water, wastewater, return water, industrial discharge, or slimes where the existing infrastructure- (i) has an internal diameter of 0.36 metres or more; or (ii) has a peak throughput of 120 litres per second or more; and (a) where the facility or infrastructure is expanded by more than 1 000 metres in length; or (b) where the throughput capacity of the facility or infrastructure will be increased by 10% or more; excluding where such expansion-

REGULATION & ACTIVITY NO.	LISTED ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 48	(a) relates to the bulk transportation of sewage, effluent, process water, wastewater, return water, industrial discharge or slimes within a road reserve or railway line reserve; or (b) will occur within an urban area.
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 49	The expansion of: (i) infrastructure or structures where the physical footprint is expanded by 100 square metres or more; or (ii) dams or weirs, where the dam or weir, including infrastructure and water surface area, is expanded by 100 square metres or more; where such expansion occurs- (a) within a watercourse; (b) in front of a development setback; or (c) if no development setback exists, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse; including- (a) the expansion of infrastructure or structures within existing ports or harbours that will not increase the development footprint of the port or harbour (b) where such expansion activities are related to the development of a port or harbour, in which case activity 26 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014 applies (c) activities listed in activity 14 in Listing Notice 2 of 2014 or activity 23 in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, in which case that activity applies (d) where such expansion occurs within an urban area; or (e) where such expansion occurs within existing roads, road reserves or railway line reserves
GNR 983, LN 1 Activity 56	The widening of a road by more than 6 metres, or the lengthening of a road by more than 1 kilometre- (i) where the existing reserve is wider than 13.5 metres; or (ii) where no reserve exists, where the existing road is wider than 8 metres; excluding where widening or lengthening occur- (a) within an urban area;
GNR 984, LN 2 Activity 6	The development of facilities or infrastructure for any process or activity which requires a permit or licence or an amended permit or licence in terms of national or provincial legislation governing the generation or release of emissions, pollution, or effluent, excluding- (i) activities which are identified and included in Listing Notice 1 of 2014; (ii) activities which are included in the list of waste management activities published in terms of section 19 of the National Environmental Management Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) in which case the National Environmental Management Waste Act, 2008 applies; (iii) the development of facilities or infrastructure for the treatment of effluent, polluted water, wastewater, or sewage where such facilities have a daily throughput capacity of 2 000 cubic metres or less; or

REGULATION & ACTIVITY NO.	LISTED ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
GNR 984, LN 2 Activity 15	(i) where the development is directly related to operations facilities or infrastructure where the wastewater discharge capacity will not exceed 50 cubic metres per day;
GNR 984, LN 2 Activity 17	The clearance of an area of 20 hectares or more of indigenous vegetation, excluding where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for- (a) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (b) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 984, LN 2 Activity 19	Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining right as contemplated in section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including- (a) associated infrastructure, structures, and earthworks, directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource; or (b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening, or washing; but excluding the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the smelting, beneficiation, reduction, refining, calcining, or gasification of the mineral resource in which case activity 6 in this Notice applies.
GNR 984, LN 2 Activity 19	The removal and disposal of minerals contemplated in terms of section 20 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including- (a) associated infrastructure, structures, and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource; or (b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening, or washing; but excluding the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the smelting, beneficiation, reduction, refining, calcining, or gasification of the mineral resource in which case activity 6 in this Notice applies.
GNR 985, LN 3 Activity 10	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure for the storage, or storage and handling of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 30 but not exceeding 80 cubic metres. f. Mpumalanga i. Outside urban areas: (a) is a protected area identified in terms of NEMAA, including conservation areas; (b) National Protected Area Expansion Strategy Focus areas; (c) Sensitive areas as identified in an environmental management framework as contemplated in chapter 5 of the Act and as adopted by the competent authority; (d) Sites or areas identified in terms of an international convention; (e) Critical biodiversity areas as identified in systematic biodiversity plans adopted by the competent authority or in biogeographical plans; (f) Core areas in Biosphere reserves.

REGULATION & ACTIVITY NO.	LISTED ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
	<p>(gg) Areas within 10 kilometres from national parks or world heritage sites or 5 kilometres from any other protected area identified in terms of NEM:PA-EA from the core areas of a biosphere reserve, where such areas comprise indigenous vegetation; or</p> <p>(hh) Areas within a watercourse or wetland, or within 100 metres of a watercourse or wetland; or</p> <p>(ii) Areas within urban areas;</p> <p>(jj) Areas reserved for public open spaces; or</p> <p>(kk) Areas designated for conservation use in Spatial Development Frameworks adopted by the competent authority or reserved for a conservation purpose.</p>
GNR 921, Category B Activity 1	Storage of hazardous waste (1) The storage of hazardous waste in lagoons excluding storage of effluent, wastewater, or sewage.
GNR 921, Category B Activity 10	Construction of facilities and associated structures and infrastructure (10) The construction of a facility for a waste management activity listed in Category B of this Schedule (not in isolation to associated waste management activity).
GNR 921, Category B Activity 11	Residue stockpiles or residue deposits (11) The establishment or reclamation of a residue stockpile or residue deposit resulting from activities which require a mining right, exploration right or production right in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002).
GNR 921, Category C Activity 1	Storage of waste (1) The storage of general waste at a facility that has the capacity to store in excess of 100 m ³ of general waste at any one time, excluding the storage of waste in lagoons or temporary storage of such waste. (2) The storage of hazardous waste at a facility that has the capacity to store in excess of 80 m ³ of hazardous waste at any one time, excluding the storage of hazardous waste in lagoons or temporary storage of such waste.

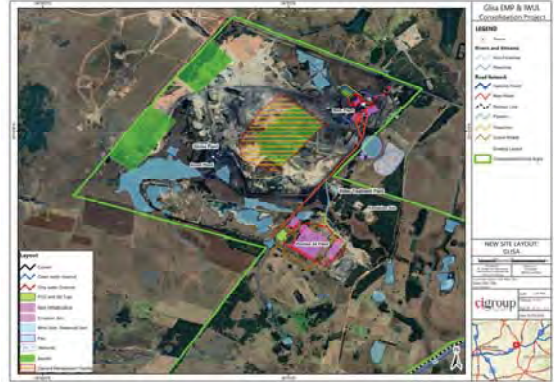


Figure 3: IEA Listed Activity Map for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.

In summary, the following LAs apply to this application requiring a S&EIR process (Figure 4) to be followed:

1. GNR 983, LN 1: Activity 10, 12, 14, 19, 24, 45, 46, 48 and 56;
2. GNR 984, LN 2: Activity 6, 15, 17 and 19;
3. GNR 985, LN 3: Activity 10;
4. GNR 921, Category B: Activity 1, 10 and 11; and
5. GNR 921, Category C: Activity 1.

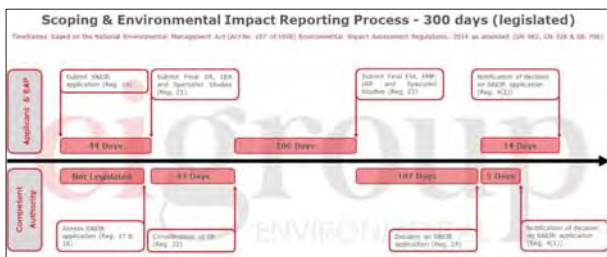


Figure 4: S&EIR Application Process.

SECTION 102 CONSOLIDATION (MPRDA)

An application in terms of Section 102 of the MPRDA is required in order to formally include Portion 24 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT into the Integrated Paardeplaats Section MR, as well as to consolidate the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections MRs and EMPs. Section 102 of the MPRDA relates to the amendment of rights, permits, programmes and plans, and states that a reconnaissance permission, prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, retention permit, technical corporation permit, reconnaissance permit, exploration right, production right, prospecting work programme, exploration work programme, production work programme, mining work programme, environmental management programme or an environmental authorisation issued in terms of the NEMA, as the case may be, may not be amended or varied (including by extension of the area covered by it or by the additional of minerals or a shares or seams, mineralised bodies or strata, which are not at the time the subject thereof) without the written consent of the Minister.

The EMP and supporting documents from the IEA process will be used in support of the S 102 Consolidation application.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PRACTITIONER

Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd (CIGroup) has been appointed by NBC as the independent environmental assessors responsible for conducting the required Environmental Licensing Processes and will be responsible for Report Development, Specialist Assessments, requisite Stakeholder Engagement Processes (SEP), and Authority and Government Department Liaison. CIGroup's Environmental Compliance and Assessment Manager, Renee Janse van Rensburg, will be the project Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) and her contact details are provided in Table 3. Renee is a Registered EAP (2019/1199) with the Environmental Assessment Practitioner Association of South Africa (EAPASA).

Table 3: Contact Details of the EAP.

NAME OF COMPANY	Commodity Inspections Group (Pty) Ltd
CONTACT PERSON	Renee Janse van Rensburg
PHYSICAL ADDRESS	51 Brunton Street, Foundersview South, Johannesburg, 1609
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 90482, Bertsham, Johannesburg, 2013
TELEPHONE NUMBER	+27 (0) 10 592 1080
MOBILE/WHATSAPP NUMBER	+27 (0) 67 206 7165
EMAIL ADDRESS	sep@cigroup.za.com

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PROCESSES

Public involvement is an essential part of any environmental licensing process. In order to satisfy the requirements for public involvement in the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes, CIGroup will undertake an integrated Stakeholder Engagement Process (SEP) for the Consolidation Project.

The requisite SEP is subject to the Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of Covid-19 Relating to National Environmental Management Permits and Licences (GNR 650), as amended, promulgated under the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No. 57 of 2002) (DMA). The purpose of the Directions is to curtail the threat posed by the COVID-19 pandemic and to alleviate, contain and minimise the effects of the national state of disaster, and in particular to provide directions to ensure fair licensing processes and public participation processes as required by the laws contemplated in paragraphs 5 to 8 of the Directions.

The restrictions enforced in terms of the DMA which placed the country in a national state of disaster limiting the movement of people to curb the spread of the COVID-19 virus has placed some limitations on the commencement of the SEP required as part of the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes. Considering these limitations, NBC and the EAP have designed a SEP Plan

to cater for the facilitation of the SEP which includes I&APs, the CA, directly impacted landowners/occupiers, adjacent landowners/occupiers, relevant Organs of State departments, Municipalities, ward councillors and other key stakeholders.

Figure 5 provides an overview of the tools that are available to I&APs and stakeholders to access project information and interact with the EAP to obtain project information, resolve any queries that may arise, and to meet the requirements for public participation during the national state of disaster.



Figure 5: Engagement Tools Available to I&APs/Stakeholders.

The traditional means and opportunities available for the undertaking of stakeholder engagement is still covered and implemented as part of this plan considering the current limitations. Alternative means of undertaking consultation other than face to face, public, or focus group meetings has been designed and will be implemented by the EAP to ensure that I&APs are afforded sufficient opportunity to raise comments on the project enabling the SEP to be undertaken in line with Regulations 41 - 44 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

HOW TO GET INVOLVED

To get involved, you are encouraged to register as an I&AP so that you can actively participate in the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes. Your involvement is a vital part of the processes. Participation is encouraged and all comments received from I&APs regarding the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes will be recorded and presented to both NBC and the CA.

To be recognised as a registered I&AP and to continue receiving information on the S 102 Consolidation and IEA application processes you are requested to complete the Registration and Comment Form (separate document provided herewith) and to send it to the EAP via the contact methods provide in the BID.

If you previously registered as an I&AP for the Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) process for the NBC Consolidation Project, you are not required to re-register unless you would like to complete the updated Registration and Comment Form.

NBC and CIGroup look forward to engaging with you further as part of the NBC Consolidation Project.

Appendix F: Email Communication

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:00
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: 19.0001-Letter_Eng_FINAL_06112020.pdf; 19.0001-BID_FINAL_Email_05112020.pdf; 19.0001-Reg_Form_FINAL_05112020.pdf; 19.0001-Consolidation Area_FINAL_06112020_sml.pdf

Importance: High

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za advocacy@birdlife.org.za afgri@afgri.co.za agrisa@agrisa.co.za andimatkinca@gmail.com annatjieburke@gmail.com aubrey.tshivhandekano@dmr.gov.za Azwihangwisi.Nemulodi@dmr.gov.za bffa@lantic.net cfoster@safcol.co.za communicationdpwrt@mpg.gov.za cornewilkie@gmail.com cssabbagha@absamail.co.za cwalraven@telkomsa.net davidkl@nda.agric.za eddie@lantic.net efbolt@lantic.net egtproject@mweb.co.za ernst2005_2@yahoo.com ewt@ewt.org.za fanamnisi@live.co.za	Delivered: 06/11/2020 08:00	
	Fatima Matlou info@mtpa.co.za lillian@mtpa.co.za info@sahra.org.za info@sanbi.org info@wrc.org.za jj.botha@sasol.com johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za KgosanaM@dws.gov.za koos@sutherland.co.za M.Moabi@universalcoal.com	Delivered: 06/11/2020 08:00	
	Malebogo Mosepele martinawilkie1@gmail.com Mashudu.Maduka@dmr.gov.za mbogenicornelius@gmail.com menlopainthw@lantic.net mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za momsy@absamail.co.za MunyaiP@dws.gov.za mwardern@mweb.co.za N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za ncoal@portclone.co.za NematahenIT@dws.gov.za nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com NthangeniC@dws.gov.za NtshagovheM@dws.gov.za	Delivered: 06/11/2020 08:00	Read: 06/11/2020 08:10

Recipient	Delivery	Read
oxpeckers@gmail.com pieter.unisa@gmail.com R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com Ramachela5@dws.gov.za S.Mango@universalcoal.com SenyoloP@dws.gov.za stuart@hadeco.co.za Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za w.zoekop@mweb.co.za westergloor@lantic.net		

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067165
+27 10 392 1080
info@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



We've been crowned
SERVICE PROVIDER OF THE YEAR TO THE CHROME INDUSTRY

DIED 6 NOV
 The group is a member of the Environmental Management Group (EMG) which is a not-for-profit, community-based organisation that provides environmental management services to the mining industry. The group is a member of the Environmental Management Group (EMG) which is a not-for-profit, community-based organisation that provides environmental management services to the mining industry. The group is a member of the Environmental Management Group (EMG) which is a not-for-profit, community-based organisation that provides environmental management services to the mining industry.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:00
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Automatic reply: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Dear Client / Colleague,

Kindly take note that I am on maternity leave from 12 October 2020 and will be back at the office 15 February 2020.

For urgent assistance please contact the office during office hours at 012 644 2661.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: David Kleyn <DavidKl@Dalrrd.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:01
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Automatic reply: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

I am sorry to notify you that I have left DAFF(LUSM) For those who wish to keep in contact My cell phone nr: 0827896915.
New E mail address: nuwefontein.kleyn@gmail.com For National Departmental enquiries please contac Me
M.Ntlokwane:MpumeN@daff.gov.za or Mr I.Riggs: IvanR@daff.gov.za For North West enquiries please contac
Me.B.Mdaka: BenedictorM@daff.gov.za Regards David Kleyn

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Info <Info@mtpa.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:01
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Automatic reply: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review



Thank you for your email.

For bookings at our nature reserves, please contact our Central Reservations Office on + 27 13 759 5432 | reservations@mtpa.co.za.

Visit www.mpumalanga.com for things to do and see in Mpumalanga as well as affordable packages.

Disclaimer:

All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the views of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency. No employee of Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency unless he/ she is an Accounting Officer of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency, or his or her authorized representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise. If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Maema, Thabiso <Thabiso.Maema@afgri.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:01
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Automatic reply: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Please note that I'm out of office

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Ntshagovhe Mpho (MBA) <NtshagovheM@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:18
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Importance: High

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: AgriSA <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 10:07
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Good morning

Please send all communication of this nature to Janse Rabie, Agri SA's head of natural resources – janse@agrisa.co.za

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 08:00
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneejvr@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 87 2007183
+27 87 302 1586
eng@ciigroup.co.za
ciigroup.co.za



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nthangeni Constance(LYD) <NthangeniC@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 10:52
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Importance: High

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Giyani Consultants <giyanienterprises@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 16:26
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: CIGroup ref: 19.001

Good Day

I'd like to register as an affected party and could you please send me your application ,EIA and all other relevant documents and studies.

Please send me draft scoping report.

thank you

Kind Regards,

Mohammed
Consulting Engineer

Giyani Developments ,Town Planners and Consultants
Pretoria
Gauteng
South Africa
+27728978689

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Munyai Patrick (PLK) <MunyaiP@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 09 November 2020 10:40
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Importance: High

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Senyolo Portia (MBA) <SenyoloP@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 09 November 2020 14:41
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Importance: High

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: sbochrist0 <sbochrist0@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 09 November 2020 17:30
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: SCAN0920.PDF
Attachments: SCAN0920.PDF

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Eddie van Zyl <eddie@lantic.net>
Sent: Thursday, 12 November 2020 10:57
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Wrong address.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com]
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 8:00 AM
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Tuesday, 17 November 2020 09:33
To: Giyani Consultants
Subject: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001
Attachments: 19.0001-Reg Form_FINAL_05112020.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	Giyani Consultants	
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 17/11/2020 09:33

Hi Mohammed,

The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). The **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Please fill in the attached Registration form and send it back to be added into our stakeholder database.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

From: Giyani Consultants <giyanienterprises@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 16:26
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: CIGroup ref: 19.001

Good Day

I'd like to register as an affected party and could you please send me your application ,EIA and all other relevant documents and studies.

Please send me draft scoping report.

thank you

Kind Regards,

Mohammed
Consulting Engineer

Giyani Developments ,Town Planners and Consultants
Pretoria
Gauteng

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 16:54
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement; 'Elise Tempelhoff'
Cc: Annerieweber@gmail.com; Frans Krige; Peter Arderne
Subject: FW: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: 19.0001-Letter_Eng_FINAL_06112020.pdf; 19.0001-BID_FINAL_Email_05112020.pdf; 19.0001-Reg Form_FINAL_05112020.pdf; 19.0001-Consolidation Area_FINAL_06112020_sml.pdf

Importance: High

Good day Renee

Could you please send the draft ESR electronically?

*Are you still using the same Environmental Authorisation (EA) that was used for the original rezoning application (1 April 2019) for portion 30 Paardeplaats 380 JT – farming to mining and quarrying? That EA was violated in the sense that it lapsed in 2015 and that the required Alternative 3(Sensitivity Planning Approach) was not followed.

Excerpt from the EA:

“3.1 Authorisation of the activity is subject to the proposed Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) being approved by the Department as the area of development due to the limited temporal and spatial scales of environmental impacts and the “act that established land use such as Hadeco will be allowed to continue their operations.”

*Has an area been set aside for the offsets required by the original EA?

*What is the budget available for this offset?

*Was a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) been done to determine the CUMULATIVE effects of the many mines in the area?

Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com]
Sent: Friday, November 06, 2020 8:00 AM
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and

Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Friday, 27 November 2020 09:02
To: Giyani Consultants
Subject: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001

Hi Mohammed,

Just a follow up email with regards to registration form. Please note we need the filled registration form to be added into our stakeholder database.

Kind regards

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Tuesday, 17 November 2020 09:33
To: Giyani Consultants <giyanienterprises@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001

Hi Mohammed,

The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). The **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Please fill in the attached Registration form and send it back to be added into our stakeholder database.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

From: Giyani Consultants <giyanienterprises@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 06 November 2020 16:26
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: CIGroup ref: 19.001

Good Day

I'd like to register as an affected party and could you please send me your application ,EIA and all other relevant documents and studies.

Please send me draft scoping report.

thank you

Kind Regards,

Good day Renee

Could you please send the draft ESR electronically?

*Are you still using the same Environmental Authorisation (EA) that was used for the original rezoning application (1 April 2019) for portion 30 Paardeplaats 380 JT – farming to mining and quarrying? That EA was violated in the sense that it lapsed in 2015 and that the required Alternative 3(Sensitivity Planning Approach) was not followed.

Excerpt from the EA:

“3.1 Authorisation of the activity is subject to the proposed Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) being approved by the Department as the area of development due to the limited temporal and spatial scales of environmental impacts and the “act that established land use such as Hadeco will be allowed to continue their operations.”

*Has an area been set aside for the offsets required by the original EA?

*What is the budget available for this offset?

*Was a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) been done to determine the CUMULATIVE effects of the many mines in the area?

Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [<mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com>]
Sent: Friday, November 06, 2020 8:00 AM
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 30 November 2020 11:34
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: FW: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Attachments: 19.0001-G&PP SR_FINAL_02112020_sml.pdf

Hi Renee

Thank you for the copy of the Draft ESR.

Your comment refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

I am only aware of the conclusion of the rezoning of Paardeplaats portion 30, although several other portions are to be mined. What are the zoning status of these portions, as it is a prerequisite for it to be rezoned before mining could commence. Was the eMakhazeni Spatial Development Framework formally amended to facilitate such rezonings?

Could you please provide details of the process followed eg. the Public Participation Process outcome.

Kind Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 9:33 AM
To: Annatjie Burke
Cc: Annerieweber@gmail.com; Frans Krige; Peter Arderne; 'Elise Tempelhoff'
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Dear Annatjie,

Thank you for the email. Please find the Draft ESR attached as requested. **Reminder: All comments on the Draft ESR must be sent by midnight on Sunday 6 December 2020.**

NBC are operating in accordance with their approved MPRDA mining rights and associated MPRDA/NEMA EMPs and licenses/authorisations and NWA IWULS. Your comments on the lapsed EA are noted and, as I have indicated previously, all conditions/requirements therein lapsed when the EA lapsed.

Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.

A SEA is not a requirement for the Section 102 and EA process currently being undertaken. Cumulative impacts will be addressed in the EIR developed during the next phase of the process.

NBC are, as previously indicated, aware of the wetland offset requirement in the Paardeplaats EMP and are in the process of assessing suitable solutions or alternatives before consulting with the relevant departments thereon. This does not form part of this process and any further enquiries thereon should be directed directly to NBC for response.

I look forward to receiving your comments on the Draft ESR. Have a super weekend!

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 87 2007165
+27 87 392 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
021999 48444

cigroup
CO-BUSINESS



From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 16:54
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>; 'Elise Tempelhoff' <eliset@24.com>
Cc: Annerieweber@gmail.com; Frans Krige <franskriegt@telkomsa.net>; Peter Arderne <mwardern@mweb.co.za>
Subject: FW: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Good day Renee

Could you please send the draft ESR electronically?

*Are you still using the same Environmental Authorisation (EA) that was used for the original rezoning application (1 April 2019) for portion 30 Paardeplaats 380 JT – farming to mining and quarrying? That EA was violated in the sense that it lapsed in 2015 and that the required Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) was not followed.

Excerpt from the EA:

“3.1 Authorisation of the activity is subject to the proposed Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) being approved by the Department as the area of development due to the limited temporal and spatial scales of environmental impacts and the “act that established land use such as Hadeco will be allowed to continue their operations.”

*Has an area been set aside for the offsets required by the original EA?

*What is the budget available for this offset?

*Was a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) been done to determine the CUMULATIVE effects of the many mines in the area?

Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com]
Sent: Friday, November 06, 2020 8:00 AM
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Friday, 04 December 2020 12:15
To: Annatjie Burke
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Hi Annatjie,

You are correct, the rezoning is a requisite for mining. Kindly note however that the rezoning process does not fall under the process that CIGroup are responsible for.

Kindly contact the mine directly with any questions pertaining to other processes such as the rezoning for their direct response. You can call +27 (0) 10 900 0358 and ask for Nokuthula or Samaria in the environmental department. I will notify them of your query from my side as well.

Have a super weekend!

Regards,

Renee

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjieberke@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 30 November 2020 11:34
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: FW: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Hi Renee

Thank you for the copy of the Draft ESR.

Your comment refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

I am only aware of the conclusion of the rezoning of Paardeplaats portion 30, although several other portions are to be mined. What are the zoning status of these portions, as it is a prerequisite for it to be rezoned before mining could commence. Was the eMakhazeni Spatial Development Framework formally amended to facilitate such rezonings?

Could you please provide details of the process followed eg. the Public Participation Process outcome.

Kind Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [<mailto:sep@cigroup.za.com>]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 9:33 AM
To: Annatjie Burke
Cc: Annerieweber@gmail.com; Frans Krige; Peter Arderne; 'Elise Tempelhoff'
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review

Dear Annatjie,

Thank you for the email. Please find the Draft ESR attached as requested. **Reminder: All comments on the Draft ESR must be sent by midnight on Sunday 6 December 2020.**

NBC are operating in accordance with their approved MPRDA mining rights and associated MPRDA/NEMA EMPs and licenses/authorisations and NWA IWULs. Your comments on the lapsed EA are noted and, as I have indicated previously, all conditions/requirements therein lapsed when the EA lapsed.

Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.

A SEA is not a requirement for the Section 102 and EA process currently being undertaken. Cumulative impacts will be addressed in the EIR developed during the next phase of the process.

NBC are, as previously indicated, aware of the wetland offset requirement in the Paardeplaats EMP and are in the process of assessing suitable solutions or alternatives before consulting with the relevant departments thereon. This does not form part of this process and any further enquiries thereon should be directed directly to NBC for response.

I look forward to receiving your comments on the Draft ESR. Have a super weekend!

Regards,

Renee



From: Annatjie Burke <annatjieburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 16:54
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@sigroup.co.za>; 'Elise Tempelhoff' <eliset@24.com>
Cc: Annerieweber@gmail.com; Frans Krige <franskrige@telkomsa.net>; Peter Arderne <mwardern@mweb.co.za>
Subject: FW: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Good day Renee

Could you please send the draft ESR electronically?

*Are you still using the same Environmental Authorisation (EA) that was used for the original rezoning application (1 April 2019) for portion 30 Paardeplaats 380 JT – farming to mining and quarrying? That EA was violated in the sense that it lapsed in 2015 and that the required Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) was not followed.

Excerpt from the EA:

“3.1 Authorisation of the activity is subject to the proposed Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach) being approved by the Department as the area of development due to the limited temporal and spatial scales of environmental impacts and the “act that established land use such as Hadeco will be allowed to continue their operations.”

*Has an area been set aside for the offsets required by the original EA?

*What is the budget available for this offset?

*Was a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) been done to determine the CUMULATIVE effects of the many mines in the area?

Regards

Annatjie Burke
SAFCEI

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement [<mailto:sep@sigroup.co.za>]
Sent: Friday, November 06, 2020 8:00 AM
To: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of Draft Scoping Report for Public Review
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

You are receiving this email because you have previously registered as or have recently been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) in relation to the North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd (NBC) Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections Consolidation Project.

Notice is hereby given that NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to register and comment on the **Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR)** which is subject to a **public review period from 5 November 2020 – 6 December 2020**. The Draft ESR is available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://sigroup.co.za/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. You are kindly requested to provide any comments on the Draft ESR to CIGroup via email (sep@sigroup.co.za) by **midnight on 6 December 2020**.

Attached herewith please find the following information:

- A Notification Letter;
- A Locality Map;
- A Background Information Document (BID); and
- A Comment and Registration Form.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further in the coming months.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 04 December 2020 17:04
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: Igvindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams; 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige
Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.
- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The “National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004” and “National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004” as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is **“Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.”**

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP's comments and Cigroups' response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC's financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

“Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections” – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a “reasonable person” would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA. **Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.**

Social- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments' policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in “levelized cost of energy” (LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 (“Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants”, Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.

Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

“It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space”
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)

Regards

Annatjie Burke

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjieburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 06 December 2020 21:11
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: joy@summerhousemedia.co.za; Dr Jennifer Balatedi Molwantwa
Subject: FW: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation
Attachments: A Burke Paardeplaats Registration.pdf

Good evening Renee

Please find attached my registration as Interested and Affected Party in the Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Keep me posted!

Regards

Annatjie Burke

From: Annatjie Burke [mailto:annatjieburke@gmail.com]

Sent: Friday, December 04, 2020 5:04 PM

To: 'sep@cigroup.za.com'

Cc: Igovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams (zainab@safcei.org.za); 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige (franskrige@telkomsa.net)

Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.
- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The “National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004” and “National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act, 2004” as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is **“Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.”**

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP’s comments and Cigroups’ response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC’s financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

“Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections” – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a “reasonable person” would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA.

Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.

Sosial- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments’ policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in “levelized cost of energy “(LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the

last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 (“Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants”, Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.

Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

**“It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space”
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)**

Regards

Annatjie Burke

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 07 December 2020 08:48
To: Annatjie Burke
Cc: lgovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams; 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige
Subject: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Hi Annatjie,

I acknowledge receipt of your comments and will include them in the ESR for submission to the department.

Kindly note that all comments will be addressed in due course following consultation with the applicant.

Regards,

Renee



From: Annatjie Burke <annatjieburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 04 December 2020 17:04
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Cc: lgovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams <zainab@safcei.org.za>; 'Elise Tempelhoff' <eliset@24.com>; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige <franskrige@telkomsa.net>
Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

"Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process."

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.

- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The "National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004" and "National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act, 2004" as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is "**Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.**"

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP's comments and Cigroups' response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC's financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

"Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections" – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a "reasonable person" would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA. **Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.**

Social- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments' policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in "levelized cost of energy" (LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 ("Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants", Melanie Gosling, Fin24, 1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.
Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

"It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space"
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)

Regards

Annatjie Burke

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 07 December 2020 08:49
To: Annatjie Burke
Cc: joy@summerhousemedia.co.za; Dr Jennifer Balatedi Molwantwa
Subject: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Hi Annatjie,

I acknowledge receipt of your I&AP registration and comment form. You are formally registered for this process and I will keep you in the loop on developments moving forward.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 11 2047145
+27 11 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com



©2020 CIGROUP
This group is a private and confidential communication. It is intended for the named recipient only. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately. This message and its contents are confidential and may be subject to legal privilege. If you are not the named recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute or act on the information contained in this message. If you are not the named recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute or act on the information contained in this message. If you are not the named recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute or act on the information contained in this message. If you are not the named recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute or act on the information contained in this message.

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjieburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 06 December 2020 21:11
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Cc: joy@summerhousemedia.co.za; Dr Jennifer Balatedi Molwantwa <jenniferm@iucma.co.za>
Subject: FW: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good evening Renee

Please find attached my registration as Interested and Affected Party in the Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Keep me posted!

Regards

Annatjie Burke

From: Annatjie Burke [<mailto:annatjieburke@gmail.com>]
Sent: Friday, December 04, 2020 5:04 PM
To: 'sep@cigroup.za.com'
Cc: lgovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams (zainab@safcei.org.za); 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige (franskriige@telkomsa.net)
Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

"Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process."

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.
- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The "National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004" and "National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004" as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is "**Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.**"

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP's comments and Cigroups' response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC's financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

"Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections" – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a "reasonable person" would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA.

Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.

Social- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments' policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in "levelized cost of energy" (LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 ("Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants", Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.

Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

"It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space"
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)

Regards

Annatjie Burke

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Tuesday, 08 December 2020 17:20
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form
Attachments: Belfast EIA- JB.docx

Importance: High

Hi Renee,

Please find attached the completed form as discussed. I will submit a list with other interested parties in due course.

Kind Regards,



Johan Boshoff - Operations Director
Afrikan Data Center CC
Cell: +27-84-777-2177
Email: johan@adcnam.net
Website: www.adcnam.net

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday 7 December 2020 09:05
To: johan@adcnam.net
Subject: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Hi Johan,

Our telephonic conversation on 4 December 2020 regarding the NBC S102 and IEA processes have reference.

Thank you for taking the time to speak so candidly to me regarding your concerns relating to the consolidation process being undertaken. Your concerns are noted and, as requested, I'd appreciate it if you could complete the attached I&AP Registration and Comment Form and detail all your concerns therein so that I have them formally captured for consideration in the EIA/EMP development phase.

Kindly note that this email address is used specifically for communication with stakeholders on a project-specific basis.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 87 2067165
+27 84 777 2177
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com

cigroup
DO IT RIGHT



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 09 December 2020 10:11
To: Johan Boshoff
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Hi Johan,

Thank you for the completed registration form. You have been registered as an I&AP for this project and will be notified of all developments as they arise.

Thank you for including the NG Kerk as an I&AP, I will make contact with them shortly.

I look forward to receiving the list of potential I&APs when you send it.

Kindly note that all comments will be addressed in due course following consultation with the applicant.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 87 2067165
+27 84 777 2177
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com

cigroup
DO IT RIGHT



From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Tuesday, 08 December 2020 17:20
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form
Importance: High

Hi Renee,

Please find attached the completed form as discussed. I will submit a list with other interested parties in due course.

Kind Regards,



Johan Boshoff - Operations Director
Afrikan Data Center CC
Cell: +27-84-777-2177
Email: johan@adcnam.net
Website: www.adcnam.net

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday 7 December 2020 09:05
To: johan@adcnam.net
Subject: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Hi Johan,

Our telephonic conversation on 4 December 2020 regarding the NBC S102 and IEA processes have reference.

Thank you for taking the time to speak so candidly to me regarding your concerns relating to the consolidation process being undertaken. Your concerns are noted and, as requested, I'd appreciate it if you could complete the attached I&AP Registration and Comment Form and detail all your concerns therein so that I have them formally captured for consideration in the EIA/EMP development phase.

Kindly note that this email address is used specifically for communication with stakeholders on a project-specific basis.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 09 December 2020 11:43
To: ngkbelfast@lantic.net
Subject: I&AP Registration and Comment Form
Attachments: 19.0001-BID_FINAL_Email_05112020.pdf; 19.0001-Reg Form_FINAL_05112020.pdf

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Pretorius,

I received your contact details from Mr. Johan Boshoff who indicated that you might be interested in participating in the environmental authorisation processes for North Block Complex (Pty) Ltd.

Attached please find a Registration and Comment Form to complete and return to me should you wish to be added to the project database and participate in the consultation planned for 2021.

I have also attached a Background Information Document (BID) for your information.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Thursday, 10 December 2020 07:12
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Thank you Renee.

Kind Regards,



Johan Boshoff - Operations Director
Afrikan Data Center CC
Cell: +27-84-777-2177
Email: johan@adcnam.net
Website: www.adcnam.net

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Wednesday 9 December 2020 10:11
To: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Hi Johan,

Thank you for the completed registration form. You have been registered as an I&AP for this project and will be notified of all developments as they arise.

Thank you for including the NG Kerk as an I&AP, I will make contact with them shortly.

I look forward to receiving the list of potential I&APs when you send it.

Kindly note that all comments will be addressed in due course following consultation with the applicant.

Regards,

Renee



From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Tuesday, 08 December 2020 17:20
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Cc: ngkbelfast@lantic.net; johan@desilvaholdings.com
Subject: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form
Importance: High

Hi Renee,

Please find attached the completed form as discussed. I will submit a list with other interested parties in due course.

Kind Regards,



Johan Boshoff - Operations Director
Afrikan Data Center CC
Cell: +27-84-777-2177
Email: johan@adcnam.net
Website: www.adcnam.net

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday 7 December 2020 09:05
To: johan@adcnam.net
Subject: I&AP Registration and Comment Form

Hi Johan,

Our telephonic conversation on 4 December 2020 regarding the NBC S102 and IEA processes have reference.

Thank you for taking the time to speak so candidly to me regarding your concerns relating to the consolidation process being undertaken. Your concerns are noted and, as requested, I'd appreciate it if you could complete the attached I&AP Registration and Comment Form and detail all your concerns therein so that I have them formally captured for consideration in the EIA/EMP development phase.

Kindly note that this email address is used specifically for communication with stakeholders on a project-specific basis.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Sent: Monday, 18 January 2021 08:34
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: FW:
Attachments: 20210114_152341.jpg

Importance: High

From: Rachel Maano <RachelM@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Friday, 15 January 2021 19:04
To: Jacques Harris ; Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Subject: FW:
Importance: High

Hi Jacques

Please see below and attached, and confirm if its for Environmental.

Regards,



From: Joe Sekwane <joesekwane44@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 15 January 2021 15:15
To: CIG Admin <admin@cigroup.za.com>
Subject:

Hi there I hope you are well

Please check for me if my Farm has been affected?

My farm number is JS 426 Portion 11 next to Eerstellingsfontein road by the N4 free way

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Tuesday, 19 January 2021 13:55
To: 'joesekwane44@gmail.com'
Subject: RE:
Attachments: 19.0001-Reg Form_FINAL_05112020.pdf

Importance: High

Dear Mr Sekwane,

Your email to CIGroup on Friday 15 January 2021 has reference.

Portion 11 of the Farm Zoekop 426 JS is not included in this application as shown in the figure below. Should you wish to register as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) to stay abreast with project developments, please can you complete the attached Registration and Comment Form and return it to me via email.

Thank you.

Regards,

Renee



Hi there I hope you are well
 Please check for me if my Farm has been affected?
 My farm number is JS 426 Portion 11 next to Eerstellingsfontein road by the N4 free way

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2047160
 +27 10 592 1080
 info@cigroup.za.com
 cigroup.za.com



CIGROUP
 Cigroup is a leading global environmental services provider, offering a range of environmental and sustainability solutions. It is a subsidiary of the Cigroup Group, a leading global environmental services provider. Cigroup is a leading global environmental services provider, offering a range of environmental and sustainability solutions. It is a subsidiary of the Cigroup Group, a leading global environmental services provider. Cigroup is a leading global environmental services provider, offering a range of environmental and sustainability solutions. It is a subsidiary of the Cigroup Group, a leading global environmental services provider.

From: Joe Sekwane <joesekwane44@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 15 January 2021 15:15
To: CIG Admin <admin@cigroup.za.com>
Subject:

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project – Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Importance: High

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement	Delivered: 27/05/2021 17:28	Read: 31/05/2021 09:18
	abe@mtpa.co.za		
	advocacy@birdlife.org.za		
	afgri@afgri.co.za		
	agrisa@agrisa.co.za		
	andimatinca@gmail.com		
	annatjieburke@gmail.com		
	aubrey.tshivhandekano@dmr.gov.za		
	Azwihangwisi.Nemulodi@dmr.gov.za		
	bffa@lantic.net		
	boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za		
	cfoster@safcol.co.za		
	communicationdpwrt@mpg.gov.za		
	cornewilkie@gmail.com		
	cssabbagha@absamail.co.za		
	cwalraven@telkomsa.net		
	dtswai@mpg.gov.za		
	duby@mtpa.co.za		
	efbolt@lantic.net		
	egtproject@mweb.co.za		
	elmtsweni@mpg.gov.za		
	ernst2005_2@yahoo.com		
	ewt@ewt.org.za		
	fanamisi@live.co.za		
	Fatima Matlou	Delivered: 27/05/2021 17:28	
	gijanyenterprises@gmail.com		
	info@sahra.org.za		
	info@sanbi.org		
	info@wrc.org.za		
	ivanR@daff.gov.za		
	janse@agrisa.co.za		
	jj.botha@sasol.com		
	johan@adcnam.net		
	johan@desilvacommunications.com		
	jboshoff2177@gmail.com		
	johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za		
	KgosanaM@dws.gov.za		
	koos@sutherland.co.za		
	Imahlangu@environment.gov.za		
	M.Moabi@universalcoal.com		
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 27/05/2021 17:28	Read: 27/05/2021 20:30
	martinawilkie1@gmail.com		
	Mashudu.Maduka@dmr.gov.za		
	mbogenicornelius@gmail.com		
	menlopainthw@lantic.net		
	mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za		
	momsy@absamail.co.za		
	MpumeN@daff.gov.za		
	MunyalP@dws.gov.za		
	mwardern@mweb.co.za		
	N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com		

Recipient	Delivery	Read
nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za		
ncoal@portaclone.co.za		
nditshehi.ramuhulu@dmre.gov.za		
NemataheniT@dws.gov.za		
ngkbelfast@lantic.net		
nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com		
NthangeniC@dws.gov.za		
NtshagovheM@dws.gov.za		
oxpeckers@gmail.com		
pieter.unisa@gmail.com		
R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com		
RamachelaS@dws.gov.za		
Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 27/05/2021 17:28	Read: 31/05/2021 09:07
S.Mango@universalcoal.com		
SenyoloP@dws.gov.za		
stuart@hadeco.co.za		
Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za		
w.zoekop@mweb.co.za		
westergloor@lantic.net		
p.nkosi@universalcoal.com		
onmenvironmental45@gmail.com		

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 57 200 7103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are intended for the named addressee(s) only. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information. If you have received this e-mail by mistake, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 57 200 7103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are intended for the named addressee(s) only. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information. If you have received this e-mail by mistake, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information. If you are not the named addressee(s) you should not disseminate, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:25
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Tracking:

Recipient

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
abe@mtpa.co.za
advocacy@birdlife.org.za
afgri@afgri.co.za
agrisa@agrisa.co.za
andimatinca@gmail.com
annatjeburke@gmail.com
aubrey.tshivhandekano@dmr.gov.za
Azwihangwisi.Nemulodi@dmr.gov.za
bffa@lantic.net
boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za
cfoster@safcol.co.za
communicationdpwrt@mpg.gov.za
cornewilkie@gmail.com
cssabbagha@absamail.co.za
cwalraven@telkomsa.net
dtswai@mpg.gov.za
duby@mtpa.co.za
efbolt@lantic.net
egtproject@mweb.co.za
elmtsweni@mpg.gov.za
ernst2005_2@yahoo.com
ewt@ewt.org.za
fanamnisi@live.co.za
Fatima Matlou
giyanienterprises@gmail.com
info@sahra.org.za
info@sanbi.org
info@wrc.org.za
lvanR@daff.gov.za
janse@agrisa.co.za
jj.botha@sasol.com
johan@adcnam.net
johan@desilvacomunications.com
jboshoff2177@gmail.com
johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za
KgosanaM@dws.gov.za
koos@sutherland.co.za
lmahlangu@environment.gov.za
M.Moabi@universalcoal.com
Malebogo Mosepele
martinawilkie1@gmail.com
Mashudu.Maduka@dmr.gov.za
mbogenicornelius@gmail.com
menlopainthw@lantic.net
mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za
momsy@absamail.co.za
MpumeN@daff.gov.za
MunyaiP@dws.gov.za
mwardem@mweb.co.za
N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com
nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za

Read

Read: 31/05/2021 09:35

Read: 31/05/2021 09:40

Recipient

Read

ncoal@portacloane.co.za
nditsheni.ramuhulu@dmre.gov.za
NemataheniT@dws.gov.za
ngkbelfast@lantic.net
nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com
NthangeniC@dws.gov.za
NtshagovheM@dws.gov.za
oxpeckers@gmail.com
pieter.unisa@gmail.com
R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com
Ramachela5@dws.gov.za
Renee Janse Van Rensburg
S.Mango@universalcoal.com
SeryoloP@dws.gov.za
stuart@hadeco.co.za
Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za
w.zoekop@mweb.co.za
westergloor@lantic.net
p.nkosi@universalcoal.com
onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a **hard copy** of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the **eMakhazeni Public Library** should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development

Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:25
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a **hard copy** of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the eMakhazeni Public Library should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 57 2067103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



DISCLAIMER: This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:34
To: duby@mtpa.co.za; abe@mtpa.co.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg; Malebogo Mosepele
Subject: Request for Comment
Attachments: NBC Draft Report.zip

Importance: High

Dear Sirs,

REQUEST FOR COMMENT: NBC DRAFT REPORTS

I refer to the group email which was sent on Friday 28 May 2021 regarding the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

I would formally like to request the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency to provide comment on the Draft Reports which I have attached to this email. The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Alternatively, I can send you all the supporting information via WeTransfer which might be faster than the individual downloads.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021.**

Thanking you in advance for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 57 2067103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



DISCLAIMER: This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:35
To: lmahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg; Malebogo Mosepele
Subject: Request for Comment
Attachments: NBC Draft Report.zip

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

REQUEST FOR COMMENT: NBC DRAFT REPORTS

I refer to the group email which was sent on Friday 28 May 2021 regarding the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

I would formally like to request the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment to provide comment on the Draft Reports which I have attached to this email. The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Alternatively, I can send you all the supporting information via WeTransfer which might be faster than the individual downloads.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**.

Thanking you in advance for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:39
To: duby@mtpa.co.za; abe@mtpa.co.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg; Malebogo Mosepele
Subject: RE: Request for Comment
Attachments: Undeliverable: Request for Comment

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	duby@mtpa.co.za	
	abe@mtpa.co.za	
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 31/05/2021 09:39
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 31/05/2021 09:39

Mr Sibiya,

I note that my emails to Mr. Shongwe are bouncing back (refer to the attached). Can you please send me his email address so that I can forward all communication on to him directly?

Thank you.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:34
To: duby@mtpa.co.za; abe@mtpa.co.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneejvr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Request for Comment
Importance: High

Dear Sirs,

REQUEST FOR COMMENT: NBC DRAFT REPORTS

I refer to the group email which was sent on Friday 28 May 2021 regarding the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

I would formally like to request the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency to provide comment on the Draft Reports which I have attached to this email. The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Alternatively, I can send you all the supporting information via WeTransfer which might be faster than the individual downloads.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**.

Thanking you in advance for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2007163
+27 16 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-sa.com



DISCLAIMER
This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager. This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager. This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day,

Is the zoom meetings what was approved on your PPP. Kindly ensure that all I&AP are consulted as not all of them will have facilities for zoom meetings.

Regards

Mashudu Maduka

Mineral Regulation

Tel : 011 358 9774

Email : Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za

Website :



mineral resources

Department:
Mineral Resources
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, May 31, 2021 9:25 AM
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a hard copy of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the eMakhazeni Public Library should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2007163
+27 16 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-sa.com



DISCLAIMER
This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager. This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager. This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the system manager.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:47
To: Mashudu Maduka
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Hi Mashudu,

The consultation plan that was submitted refers to virtual meetings.

I tried calling the community leader directly to discuss how best we can facilitate their comments and questions, but his phone is off. I have sent a SMS and will follow-up later today.

Regards,

Renee



From: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day,

Is the zoom meetings what was approved on your PPP. Kindly ensure that all I&AP are consulted as not all of them will have facilities for zoom meetings.

Regards

Mashudu Maduka
Mineral Regulation
Tel : 011 358 9774
Email : Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za
Website :



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, May 31, 2021 9:25 AM

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: AgriSA <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:48
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day

Please send information of this nature to Agri SA's head of natural resources, Janse Rabie – janse@agrisa.co.za

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: AgriSA <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:48
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day

Please send information of this nature to Agri SA's head of natural resources, Janse Rabie – janse@agrisa.co.za

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:25
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a **hard copy** of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the **eMakhazeni Public Library** should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:51
To: 'AgriSA'
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Thank you for the contact information. I will send all communication to Mr. Rabie shortly.



From: AgriSA <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:48
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day

Please send information of this nature to Agri SA's head of natural resources, Janse Rabie – janse@agrisa.co.za

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2057165
+27 10 592 1080
renee@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-sa.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:56
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg; Malebogo Mosepele
Subject: RE: Request for Comment
Attachments: 19.0001-G&PP EIA_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021_sml_Part1.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Imahlangu@environment.gov.za		
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 31/05/2021 10:56	Read: 31/05/2021 11:26
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 31/05/2021 10:56	Read: 31/05/2021 11:47

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

My original email bounced due to size constraints.

Kindly find attached the Draft EIA (part 1) for comment.

Regards,

Renee

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:53
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneejvr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: Request for Comment

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

My original email bounced due to size constraints.

Kindly find attached the Draft EMP for comment. I will send the Draft EIA in a separate email.

Regards,

Renee

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:35
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneejvr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Request for Comment
Importance: High

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

REQUEST FOR COMMENT: NBC DRAFT REPORTS

I refer to the group email which was sent on Friday 28 May 2021 regarding the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

I would formally like to request the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment to provide comment on the Draft Reports which I have attached to this email. The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Alternatively, I can send you all the supporting information via WeTransfer which might be faster than the individual downloads.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**.

Thanking you in advance for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:58
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg; Malebogo Mosepele
Subject: RE: Request for Comment
Attachments: 19.0001-G&PP EIA_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021_sml_Part2.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Imahlangu@environment.gov.za		
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 31/05/2021 10:58	Read: 31/05/2021 11:26
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 31/05/2021 10:58	Read: 31/05/2021 12:39

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

My original email bounced due to size constraints.

Kindly find attached the Draft EIA (part 2) for comment.

Regards,

Renee

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:56
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneeivr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: Request for Comment

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

My original email bounced due to size constraints.

Kindly find attached the Draft EIA (part 1) for comment.

Regards,

Renee

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:53
To: Imahlangu@environment.gov.za
Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneeivr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: Request for Comment

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

My original email bounced due to size constraints.

Kindly find attached the Draft EMP for comment. I will send the Draft EIA in a separate email.

Regards,

Renee

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:35

To: lmahlangu@environment.gov.za

Cc: Renee Janse Van Rensburg <reneeivr@cigroup.za.com>; Malebogo Mosepele <MalebogoM@cigroup.za.com>

Subject: Request for Comment

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Mahlangu,

REQUEST FOR COMMENT: NBC DRAFT REPORTS

I refer to the group email which was sent on Friday 28 May 2021 regarding the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

I would formally like to request the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment to provide comment on the Draft Reports which I have attached to this email. The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Alternatively, I can send you all the supporting information via WeTransfer which might be faster than the individual downloads.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**.

Thanking you in advance for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 11:16
To: Mashudu Maduka
Cc: nditsheni.ramuhulu@dmre.gov.za
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Mashudu,

Thank you for the guidance. The intention is not to exclude anyone from the consultation process, hence wanting to discuss the matter with the community leader and agree on a suitable arrangement.

Our consultation is being undertaken in line with the NEMA and DMA requirements. Unfortunately, we are also constrained because of the growing number of Covid cases and stricter lockdown measures. We are doing our utmost to ensure open and inclusive consultation.

Regards,

Renee

From: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:55
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day,

Kindly ensure that even those who does not have access to internet are not excluded from your processes. What does your approved PPP entail

Regards

Mashudu Maduka

Mineral Regulation

Tel : 011 358 9774

Email : Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za

Website :



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 27, 2021 5:28 PM
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 11:18
To: 'AgriSA'
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

I see that Mr Rabie is included in our email database and has received the communication.

Must I remove this email address from our database?



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:51
To: 'AgriSA' <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Thank you for the contact information. I will send all communication to Mr. Rabie shortly.



From: AgriSA <agrisa@agrisa.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:48
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day

Please send information of this nature to Agri SA's head of natural resources, Janse Rabie – janse@agrisa.co.za

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports**.

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 11:23
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day,

Kindly consider local community radio stations. Again visit the community leader, what if his/her phone is no longer working.

Regards

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, May 31, 2021 10:47 AM
To: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Hi Mashudu,

The consultation plan that was submitted refers to virtual meetings.

I tried calling the community leader directly to discuss how best we can facilitate their comments and questions, but his phone is off. I have sent a SMS and will follow-up later today.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067103
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system.

From: Mashudu Maduka <Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 10:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Good day,

Is the zoom meetings what was approved on your PPP. Kindly ensure that all I&AP are consulted as not all of them will have facilities for zoom meetings.

Regards

Mashudu Maduka

Mineral Regulation
Tel : 011 358 9774
Email : Mashudu.Maduka@dmre.gov.za
Website :



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, May 31, 2021 9:25 AM
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a hard copy of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the eMakhazeni Public Library should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: WeTransfer <noreply@wetransfer.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 02 June 2021 10:09
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Your files were sent successfully to annatjieberke@gmail.com



Files sent to annatjieberke@gmail.com

4 items, 17.3 MB in total • Expires on 9 June, 2021

Thanks for using WeTransfer. We'll email you a confirmation as soon as your files have been downloaded.

Recipients

annatjieberke@gmail.com

Download link

<https://we.tl/t-TiLePFQys4>

4 items

19.0001-G&PP EIA_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021_sml.pdf
11.7 MB

19.0001-G&PP EMP_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021.pdf
5.22 MB

NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports.pdf
182 KB

RE_NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports.pdf
186 KB

Message

Dear Annajite,

NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports

I recall you previously having problems receiving my emails, so I am using this transfer as an alternative method to address the issue (if it is still occurring).

Attached please find communication sent by CIGroup in the past week. I have also attached the Draft EIA & EMP reports for your comment. Comments due by midnight on 27 June 2021.

Regards,

Renee
CIGroup

To make sure our emails arrive, please add noreply@wetransfer.com to [your contacts](#).

[About WeTransfer](#) • [Help](#) • [Legal](#) • [Report this transfer as spam](#)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 08:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 10:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornewillkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; giyanenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatinka@gmail.com; annatjieberke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com; Fenter khumalo

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 1: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 09:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Meeting ID: 914 9014 3059
Passcode: nn2gZ7

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067103
+27 10 592 1080
app@ciigroup.za.net
ciigroup.co.za



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 11:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 13:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornewilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; giyanienterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlamb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatinka@gmail.com; annatjieberke@gmail.com; cfooster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; moms@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 2: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 12:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Meeting ID: 967 5634 9948

Passcode: LF5649

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Start: Wed 09/06/2021 15:00
End: Wed 09/06/2021 16:00

Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Organizer: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Required Attendees: Malebogo Mosepele; Fatima Matlou; Renee Janse Van Rensburg

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523

Passcode: R3Ueeu

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>
Start: Wed 23/06/2021 14:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 16:45
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Meeting organizer
Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornewillkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; giyanienterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatinka@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jbshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com
Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 3: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 15:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523

Passcode: R3Ueeu

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 205 7163
+27 10 592 1580
aep@cigroup.co.za
cigroup-sa.com

cigroup
DO IT RIGHT



DISCLAIMER: This document and any information contained herein is a confidential document of CIGROUP. It is intended for the use of the recipient only. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this document. If you have received this document by mistake, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. The sender will not be liable for any loss or damage caused by the use of this document. The sender will not be liable for any loss or damage caused by the use of this document. The sender will not be liable for any loss or damage caused by the use of this document. The sender will not be liable for any loss or damage caused by the use of this document.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Start: Wed 09/06/2021 15:00
End: Wed 09/06/2021 16:00
Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Organizer: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Required Attendees: Malebogo Mosepele; Fatima Matlou; Renee Janse Van Rensburg

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523
Passcode: R3Ueeu

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Uj83T1JxRXEYeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 08:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 10:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlandmb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikinca@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfooster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jbshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com; Fenter khumalo

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 1: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 09:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Uj83T1JxRXEYeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Meeting ID: 914 9014 3059
Passcode: nn2gZ7

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT
+27 67 2667103
+27 10 592 1080
aen@cigroup.za.net
cigtwe@icm.com



DISCLAIMER: This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the individual named. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the system manager.

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>
Start: Wed 09/06/2021 15:00
End: Wed 09/06/2021 16:00
Show Time As: Tentative
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Not yet responded
Organizer: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Required Attendees: Malebogo Mosepele; Fatima Matlou; Renee Janse Van Rensburg

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523
Passcode: R3Ueeu

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 11:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 13:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlamb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikina@gmail.com; annatjieberke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 2: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 12:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>
Meeting ID: 967 5634 9948
Passcode: LF5649

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 08:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 10:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlamb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikina@gmail.com; annatjieberke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com; Fenter khumalo

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 1: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 09:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>
Meeting ID: 914 9014 3059
Passcode: nn2gZ7

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:06
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session

Importance: High

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement	Delivered: 09/06/2021 14:06	Read: 09/06/2021 14:21
	M.Moabi@universalcoal.com		
	N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com		
	R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com		
	S.Mango@universalcoal.com		
	cwalraven@telkomsa.net		
	Fatima Matlou	Delivered: 09/06/2021 14:06	
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 09/06/2021 14:06	Read: 09/06/2021 15:20
	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Delivered: 09/06/2021 14:06	Read: 09/06/2021 14:31
	boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za		
	cornewilkie@gmail.com		
	efbolt@lantic.net		
	ernst2005_2@yahoo.com		
	giyanienterprises@gmail.com		
	koos@sutherlamb.co.za		
	mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za		
	mwardern@mweb.co.za		
	ngkbelfast@lantic.net		
	nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com		
	oxpeckers@gmail.com		
	Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za		
	w.zoekop@mweb.co.za		
	cssabbagha@absamail.co.za		
	menlopainthw@lantic.net		
	stuart@hadeco.co.za		
	westerglocr@lantic.net		
	advocacy@birdlife.org.za		
	afgri@afgri.co.za		
	bffa@lantic.net		
	egtproject@mweb.co.za		
	ewt@ewt.org.za		
	info@sanbi.org		
	info@wrc.org.za		
	janse@agrisa.co.za		
	ncoal@portaclone.co.za		
	andimatkinca@gmail.com		
	annatjieberke@gmail.com		
	cfoster@safcol.co.za		
	fanamnisi@live.co.za		
	jj.botha@sasol.com		
	johan@adcnam.net		
	johan@desilvacommunications.com		
	jboshoff2177@gmail.com		
	johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za		
	martinawilkie1@gmail.com		
	mbogenicornelius@gmail.com		
	momsy@absamail.co.za		
	nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za		
	pieter.unisa@gmail.com		
	p.nkosi@universalcoal.com		
	onmenvironmental45@gmail.com		

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>
Start: Wed 23/06/2021 14:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 16:45
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Meeting organizer
Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornewillkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; giyanienterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatinka@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jbshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com
Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 3: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 15:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523

Passcode: R3Ueeu

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 205 7163
+27 10 592 1380
aep@cigroup.co.za
cigroup-sa.com



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 11:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 13:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornewilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; giyanienterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikina@gmail.com; annatjieberke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 2: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 12:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Meeting ID: 967 5634 9948

Passcode: LF5649

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Fenter khumalo <fenterkhumalo@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:50
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: NBC EIA request for meeting link at 9 1st session

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 15:15
To: Chris Foster
Subject: RE: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

Hi Chris,

Thanks for the feedback. Do you require a meeting? If so I can accommodate you towards the end of next week.

Regards,

Renee



-----Original Appointment-----

From: Chris Foster <cfoster@safcol.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:34
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)
When: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 12:00-13:00 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.
Where: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZ1Z1V4ZXNBdz09>

Thank you for invite

Unfortunately I am on a third party audit from 21 – 25 June 2021

Kind regards
Chris

Display
name
Practitioner: Environmental
South African
Forestry Company SOC Limited (SAFCOL)
SAFCOL Regional Office Highveld

7 Steven Masango Street

Belfast

1100
PO Box 209 | Belfast |
Mpumalanga | 1100 | South Africa
+27137542700
Ext.
2882
+27836770839
+27132531410

www.safcol.co.za IMPORTANT NOTICE : SAFCOL supports the Forestry Sector Charter as part of its commitment to the economic transformation agenda of the state. SAFCOL subscribes to government's empowerment policies by ensuring that the is increased opportunities and economic participation levels by

previously disadvantaged South Africans in the Company's forestry value chain. SAFCOL attained a B-BBEE rating of Level 3 in its FY17/18 B-BBEE Audit, using the 2017 Amended Forest Sector Codes for Specialised Generic Enterprises. As part of our commitment to Responsible Forest Management, we voluntarily subscribe to the Principles and Criteria of the Forest Stewardship Council®. (FSC-C013832). Komatiland Forests sells FSC® certified timber and lumber on the market. Please ensure you use FSC® certified paper if you need to print this e-mail.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 15:16
To: Fenter khumalo
Subject: RE: NBC EIA request for meeting link at 9 1st session

Hi Fenter,

I will send the invitation shortly. Thanks for your interest.

If we need to chat one-on-one let me know.

Regards,

Renee



From: Fenter khumalo <fenterkhumalo@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:50
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC EIA request for meeting link at 9 1st session

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Uj83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 08:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 10:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlamb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikinca@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfooster@safcol.co.za; fanamnsi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jbshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; moms@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com; Fenter khumalo

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 1: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 09:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Uj83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Meeting ID: 914 9014 3059
Passcode: nn2gZ7

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Thursday, 10 June 2021 08:35
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Thursday, 10 June 2021 08:35
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Advocacy <advocacy@birdlife.org.za>
Sent: Thursday, 10 June 2021 11:55
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session

Good day,

Thank you for the email.

Kindly advise as to whether the required screening tool is available for consideration?

Thank you.

Kind regards,

Lindsey Smith
RCP & P&A Admin Assistant



Isdell House, 17 Hume Road, Dunkeld West, 2196, Gauteng
Private Bag X16, Pinetown, 2123, Gauteng, South Africa
Tel: +27 (0)11 789 1122
Fax: +27 (0)11 789 5188
E-mail: lindsey.smith@birdlife.org.za
<http://www.birdlife.org.za>



Donations to BirdLife South Africa may contribute to your B-BBEE scorecard as we are fully SED compliant in terms of the B-BBEE Act. We are also a registered Public Benefit Organisation (No. 930004518) and authorised to issue 18A tax certificates where applicable.

0EP 1NDWIR Q#R I#HDDIEIDGWA#
Dq |#|g|n|p d#|c|q#|#|n|v|q#|#|u#|w#|d#|c|g#|p| x#w#|e#|h#|j|d#|g#|h#|v#|k#|h#|i#|f#|p| p| x#|q#|E#|w#|c#|q#|#|i#|g#|n|p| d#|c#|q#|#|g#|g#|c#|h#|v#|w#|c#|g#|j#|u#| |#|U#|p| w#|c#|f#|v#|f#|c#|q#|w#|w#|h#|n#|p| d#|d#|g#|j#|h#|c#|q#|w#|v#|k#|h#|z| j#|h#|
w#|h#|g#|k#|k#|h#|c#|q#|w#|u#| |#|k#|v#|g#|n#|p| d#|c#|q#|k#|v#|h#|h#|g#|#|u#|s#|d#|g#|#|x#|d#|j#|#|u#|k#|h#|k#|v#|h#|k#|h#|g#|g#|u#|v#|h#|h#|w#|#|g#|v#|g#|h#|g#|h#|u#|k#|v#|h#| |#|d#| |#|w#|k#|h#|c#|u#|#|d#|g#|j#|d| |#|p#|w#|e#|h#|h#|d#|g#|#|s#|r#|q#|e| |#|d#| |#|
v#|k#|h#|c#|u#|#|d#| |#|h#|f#|h#|s#|v#|d#|g#|#|h#|c#| |#|h#|e#|d#|#|c#|u#|#|d#| |#|q#|c#|o#|k#|u#|h#|g#|k#|v#|h#|k#|#|k#|v#|h#|g#|n#|p| d#|c#|q#|#|u#|#|d#| |#|h#|v#|c#|d#|h#|g#|#|w#|d#|p| h#|w#|e| |z#|e#|h#|j| |y#|h#|g#|#|E#|c#|u#|k#|h#|c#|u#|#|d#|g#|n#|p| d#|c#|q#|#|e#|c#|h#|g#|#|g#|#|k#|h#|c#|w#|#|
s#|u#|y#|g#|h#| |#|k#|h#|g#|g#|u#|v#|h#|h#|g#|#|g#|#|k#|h#|c#|#|d#|#|v#|#|e#|#|p| x#|c#|d#|g#|#|h#|#|k#|h#|c#|#|d#|#|k#|v#|#|g#|#|p| h#|q#|#|d#|#|h#|v#|#|s#|#|c#|#|v#|#|d#|#| |#|z#|#|e#|#|h#|#|c#|#|h#|#|g#|#|d#|#|g#|#|d#|#|g#|#| |#|#|c#|#|d#|#| |#|v#|#|k#|#|k#|#|h#|#|g#|#|n#|p| d#|c#|q#|#|d#| |
d#|#|h#|#|v#|#|h#|#|v#|#|k#|#|z#|#|e#|#|h#|#|c#|#|q#|#|d#|#|g#|#|d#|#|g#|#| |#|#|k#|#|#|z#|#|#|e#|#|#|d#|#|#|v#|#|#|k#|#|#|h#|#|#|c#|#|#|d#|#|#|g#|#|#|d#|#|#|g#|#|#| |#|#|v#|#|#|d#|#|#|h#|#|#|

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:06
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION: 23 JUNE 2021

CIGroup will host a Feedback Session pertaining to the Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for public comment. To accommodate I&APs throughout the day, CIGroup has scheduled three (3) separate sessions on the Zoom platform, and a meeting request for each session has been sent to you directly. The same presentation will be given at all 3 meetings followed by a question-and-answer session, and I&APs are invited to attend one or all the meetings at their preference.

Kindly make sure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer/phone.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:06
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION: 23 JUNE 2021

CIGroup will host a Feedback Session pertaining to the Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for public comment. To accommodate I&APs throughout the day, CIGroup has scheduled three (3) separate sessions on the Zoom platform, and a meeting request for each session has been sent to you directly. The same presentation will be given at all 3 meetings followed by a question-and-answer session, and I&APs are invited to attend one or all the meetings at their preference.

Kindly make sure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer/phone.

A reminder that the draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. Furthermore, kindly remember to submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by midnight on 27 June 2021. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 200 7143
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup-za.com



DISCLAIMER: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 June 2021 15:14
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 June 2021 15:14
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Chris Foster <cfoster@safcol.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 10 June 2021 12:23
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: RE: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

Hi Renee

No meeting required. Thanks

Regards
Chris

Chris Foster
Practitioner: Environmental



South African Forestry Company SOC Limited (SAFCOL)
SAFCOL Regional Office Highveld
7 Steven Masango Street
Belfast
1100
PO Box 209 | Belfast | Mpumalanga | 1100 | South Africa

+27137542700 Ext. 2882 +27836770839 +27132531410 www.safcol.co.za

IMPORTANT NOTICE : SAFCOL supports the Forestry Sector Charter as part of its commitment to the economic transformation agenda of the state. SAFCOL subscribes to government's empowerment policies by ensuring that there is increased opportunities and economic participation levels by previously disadvantaged South Africans in the Company's forestry value chain. SAFCOL attained a B-BBEE rating of Level 3 in its FY17/18 B-BBEE Audit, using the 2017 Amended Forest Sector Codes for Specialised Generic Enterprises. As part of our commitment to Responsible Forest Management, we voluntarily subscribe to the Principles and Criteria of the Forest Stewardship Council®. (FSC-C013832). Komatiand Forests sells FSC® certified timber and lumber on the market. Please ensure you use FSC® certified paper if you need to print this e-mail.



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 15:15
To: Chris Foster <cfoster@safcol.co.za>
Subject: RE: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CAUTION: This email has originated from outside of Safcol's internal network - be careful of attachments, links and suspicious payment requests. Please report suspicious emails to the IT Department.

Hi Chris,

Thanks for the feedback. Do you require a meeting? If so I can accommodate you towards the end of next week.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067165
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com



DISCLAIMER
Sendings in this e-mail and attachments belong to the office of Environmental Implications Group in accordance to the company. It is confidential, might be subject to copyright and/or other intellectual property rights. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein.

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Chris Foster <cfoster@safcol.co.za>

Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:34

To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

When: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 12:00-13:00 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZlZ1V4ZXNBdz09>

Thank you for invite

Unfortunately I am on a third party audit from 21 – 25 June 2021

Kind regards

Chris

Display name

Practitioner: Environmental

South African

Forestry Company SOC Limited (SAFCOL)

SAFCOL Regional Office Highveld

7 Steven Masango Street

Belfast

1100

PO Box 209 | Belfast |

Mpumalanga | 1100 | South Africa

+27137542700

Ext.

2882

+27836770839

+27132531410

www.safcol.co.za**IMPORTANT NOTICE** : SAFCOL supports the Forestry Sector Charter

as part of its commitment to the economic transformation agenda of the state. SAFCOL subscribes to government's empowerment policies by ensuring

that the is increased opportunities and economic participation levels by

previously disadvantaged South Africans in the Company's forestry value

chain. SAFCOL attained a B-BBEE rating of Level 3 in its FY17/18

B-BBEE Audit, using the 2017 Amended Forest Sector Codes for Specialised

Generic Enterprises. As part of our commitment to Responsible Forest

Management, we voluntarily subscribe to the Principles and Criteria of the

Forest Stewardship Council®. (FSC-C013832). Komatiland Forests sells FSC®

certified timber and Lumber on the market. Please ensure you use FSC®

certified paper if you need to print this

e-mail.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Monday, 14 June 2021 11:02
To: Advocacy
Subject: RE: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session
Attachments: Screening Tool Report_14062021.pdf

Hi Lindsey,

Apologies for the delay. I decided to re-run the report with the final development footprints.

I hope this meets your requirements.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2067165
+27 10 592 1080
sep@cigroup.za.com
cigroup.za.com



DISCLAIMER
Sendings in this e-mail and attachments belong to the office of Environmental Implications Group in accordance to the company. It is confidential, might be subject to copyright and/or other intellectual property rights. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate or distribute the information contained herein.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>

Sent: Thursday, 10 June 2021 13:55

To: Advocacy <advocacy@birdlife.org.za>

Subject: Re: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session

Hi Lindsey,

We are currently experiencing load shedding.

I will send the report tomorrow morning. However, please note that the EIA report is more detailed than the screening tool report.

Apologies for the delay.

Regards,

Renee

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: Advocacy <advocacy@birdlife.org.za>

Sent: Thursday, June 10, 2021 11:55:19 AM

To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>

Subject: RE: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session

Good day,

Thank you for the email.

Kindly advise as to whether the required screening tool is available for consideration?

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Samaria Mango <S.Mango@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 15 June 2021 08:29
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Samaria Mango <S.Mango@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 15 June 2021 08:29
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 09 June 2021 14:06
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION: 23 JUNE 2021

CIGroup will host a Feedback Session pertaining to the Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for public comment. To accommodate I&APs throughout the day, CIGroup has scheduled three (3) separate sessions on the Zoom platform, and a meeting request for each session has been sent to you directly. The same presentation will be given at all 3 meetings followed by a question-and-answer session, and I&APs are invited to attend one or all the meetings at their preference.

Kindly make sure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer/phone.

A reminder that the draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request. Furthermore, kindly remember to submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by midnight on 27 June 2021. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Saturday, 19 June 2021 16:40
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Tentative: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

From: Zoom Video Communications, Inc. <billing@zoom.us>
Sent: Sunday, 20 June 2021 11:31
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Payment Processed for 7008388297
Attachments: INV92531056_A14090691_06202021.pdf

zoom

SIGN IN

Payment Processed

Thank you for your order,

Please review your payment amount below, we have attached a PDF detailing your order and terms of your subscription.

Zoom Account Number: 7008388297

Payment Method: Credit Card

Payment Date: 06/20/2021

Amount: \$17.24

GETTING STARTED WITH YOUR NEW ZOOM PRODUCTS



Meetings

SCHEDULE A MEETING >

SUPPORT & TRAINING



Daily Live Demos

Join a Zoom expert for an overview of how to schedule, host, and join Zoom meetings.



Live Training Webinars

Our Zoom trainers host free and interactive live-training webinars daily. Register for an upcoming webinar and get up to speed in less than an hour (available in English, German, & Japanese).



Contact Support

Reach out to us anytime. We'll be happy to help you.



+1.888.799.9666

© 2021 Zoom - All Rights Reserved

Visit zoom.us
55 Almaden Blvd
San Jose, CA 95113

You're receiving this email because you signed up for a Zoom account.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Zoom Video Communications <noreply@zoom.us>
Sent: Sunday, 20 June 2021 11:40
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: We'll Be in Touch Soon

zoom

[Sign In](#)



See you soon Renee!

Thank you for contacting sales! A Zoom specialist will be in touch shortly. In the meantime, check out our library of **quick-start videos** to learn how to Zoom like Pro.

[Watch Now](#)



+1.888.799.9666

© 2021 Zoom - All Rights Reserved

Visit zoom.us
55 Almaden Blvd
San Jose, CA 95113

You're receiving this email because you signed up for a Zoom account. If you wish to be removed from our email list, [unsubscribe](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Samaria Mango <S.Mango@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Monday, 21 June 2021 13:17
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 21 June 2021 19:07
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: Johan Smuts
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir,

Will you please send us an electronic version of the report.

Kind Regards,



This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address of the error. Boshoff Smuts Inc. accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:25
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a hard copy of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the eMakhazeni Public Library should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee



CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 07:15
To: Nadia Hetzel
Cc: Johan Smuts
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Hi Nadia,

I have sent the reports via a WeTransfer link as they are too large to send via email.

Regards,

Renee



From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 21 June 2021 19:07
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Cc: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir,

Will you please send us an electronic version of the report.

Kind Regards,



This e-mail and any attachments hereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intendant recipients(s) and may further be protected by attorney/client privilege. Unauthorised review, designation, distribution or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received this mail in error, please resist from reading it and notify us immediately at our e-mail address of the error. Boshoff Smuts Inc. accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from.

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Sent: Monday, 31 May 2021 09:25

To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please note that a hard copy of the Draft EIA & EMP Reports has been placed at the eMakhazeni Public Library should you be unable to review the reports electronically.

Kindly note that due to the continuing increase in Covid-19 infections there will not be a face-to-face public meeting to discuss the Reports. **I will however arrange a virtual meeting using the Zoom platform instead.** The meeting request will be sent out later this week.

Regards,

Renee



From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Thursday, 27 May 2021 17:28
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP Reports
Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

COMMENT PERIOD: 28 May 2021 – 27 June 2021

NBC submitted an application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) on 5 November 2020 (MP-00124-MR/102) for a **Section 102 (S 102) Consolidation** in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA) and an application for **Integrated Environmental Authorisation (IEA)** in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) (NEM:WA), triggering a Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

You are hereby invited to comment on the **North Block Complex Integrated Paardeplaats Section Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) Reports.**

The draft reports, together with all appendices, are available for download from the CIGroup website (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>) and available electronically on request.

Kindly submit your comments in writing to CIGroup via email (sep@cigroup.za.com) by **midnight on 27 June 2021**. If you fail to submit comments within the 30-day comment period, it will be regarded that you had no comments.

Thank you for taking the time to participate in this process and I look forward to engaging with you further.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 2057103
+27 10 592 1000
app@cigroup.co.za
cigroup.co.za



DISCLAIMER
The content of this email and all attachments is intended for the named addressee(s) only. It is confidential and may be subject to legal privilege. If you are not a named addressee, you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. If you have received this e-mail by mistake, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: WeTransfer <noreply@wetransfer.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 07:15
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Your files were sent successfully to nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za and 1 other



Files sent to
nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za
and 1 other

2 items, 15.2 MB in total • Expires on 29 June, 2021

Thanks for using WeTransfer. We'll email you a confirmation as soon as your files have been downloaded.

Recipients

nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za

Download link

<https://we.tl/t-Zj6NC8QqBr>

2 items

19.0001-G&PP EIA_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021_sml.pdf
11.7 MB

19.0001-G&PP EMP_DRAFT FOR COMMENT_27052021_sml.pdf
3.46 MB

Message

Dear Nadia & Johan,

Please find the draft EIA and EMP reports for the NBC consolidation project herewith.

Kindly note that the closing date for comments is Sunday 27 June 2021 at midnight.

Regards,

Renee

To make sure our emails arrive, please add noreply@wetransfer.com to your contacts.

[About WeTransfer](#) · [Help](#) · [Legal](#) · [Report this transfer as spam](#)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Evert Bolt <evert.bolt@chemtrade.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 10:52
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Evert Bolt <evert.bolt@chemtrade.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 10:52
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Tentative: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 14:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 16:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanierprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherlamb.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikinca@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfooster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 3: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 15:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96191252523?pwd=UnY5QnF3b0w5Vk4ydzZnYnFQR0l1dz09>

Meeting ID: 961 9125 2523

Passcode: R3Ueeu

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

+27 67 200 7163
+27 16 392 1380
aap@cigroup.co.za
cigroup-sa.com



DISCLAIMER: This document and any information contained herein are the property of CIGROUP. It is intended for the use of the recipient only. CIGROUP is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. CIGROUP is not liable for any loss or damage, including consequential, special or exemplary damages, arising from the use of this information. CIGROUP is not responsible for any loss or damage, including consequential, special or exemplary damages, arising from the use of this information. CIGROUP is not responsible for any loss or damage, including consequential, special or exemplary damages, arising from the use of this information.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 08:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 10:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikinca@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfooster@safcol.co.za; fanamnsi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jbshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com; Fenter khumalo

Optional Attendees: Evert Bolt

Importance: High

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 1: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 09:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://zoom.us/j/91490143059?pwd=N2Z0Ui83T1JxRXEyeERZVHhCQjltZz09>

Meeting ID: 914 9014 3059
Passcode: nn2gZ7

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT
+27 67 2667103
+27 10 592 1080
aen@cigroup.za.net
cigtweeke.com



DISCLAIMER: This document is the property of CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT. It is intended for the use of the recipient only. It is not to be distributed, copied, or otherwise used without the prior written consent of CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT. The recipient shall be held responsible for any misuse of this document. CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT is not responsible for any damage or loss of data or information that may result from the use of this document. The recipient shall be held responsible for any damage or loss of data or information that may result from the use of this document. The recipient shall be held responsible for any damage or loss of data or information that may result from the use of this document.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

Subject: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)
Location: <https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZlZlV4ZXNBdz09>

Start: Wed 23/06/2021 11:45
End: Wed 23/06/2021 13:45

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Required Attendees: M.Moabi@universalcoal.com; N.Cebekhulu@universalcoal.com; R.Tshisudzungwane@universalcoal.com; S.Mango@universalcoal.com; cwalraven@telkomsa.net; Fatima Matlou; Malebogo Mosepele; Renee Janse Van Rensburg; boks.alu@matrixnet.co.za; cornelwilkie@gmail.com; efbolt@lantic.net; ernst2005_2@yahoo.com; gijanyenterprises@gmail.com; koos@sutherland.co.za; mogola.josiah@columbus.co.za; mwardern@mweb.co.za; ngkbelfast@lantic.net; nhlanhlagumede@gmail.com; oxpeckers@gmail.com; Thabiso.maema@afgri.co.za; w.zoekop@mweb.co.za; cssabbagha@absamail.co.za; menlopainthw@lantic.net; stuart@hadeco.co.za; westergloor@lantic.net; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; afgri@afgri.co.za; bffa@lantic.net; egtproject@mweb.co.za; ewt@ewt.org.za; info@sanbi.org; info@wrc.org.za; janse@agrisa.co.za; ncoal@portaclone.co.za; andimatikinca@gmail.com; annatjieburke@gmail.com; cfoster@safcol.co.za; fanamnisi@live.co.za; jj.botha@sasol.com; johan@adcnam.net; johan@desilvacommunications.com; jboshoff2177@gmail.com; johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za; martinawilkie1@gmail.com; mbogenicornelius@gmail.com; momsy@absamail.co.za; nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za; pieter.unisa@gmail.com; p.nkosi@universalcoal.com; onmenvironmental45@gmail.com

Dear Sir/Madam,

DRAFT EIA & EMP FEEDBACK SESSION 2: 23 JUNE 2021 @ 12:00

You are invited to participate in the Zoom Feedback Session for I&APs and Stakeholders pertaining to the NBC Draft EIA & EMP Reports which are currently out for comment. The same presentation will be given at all 3 sessions followed by a question-and-answer session.

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://zoom.us/j/96756349948?pwd=U0JoSVlSLzcvdFVaSWZlZlV4ZXNBdz09>

Meeting ID: 967 5634 9948

Passcode: LF5649

Please log in 10 minutes before the meeting so as not to delay the start of the meeting.

Kindly ensure that you have the latest version of Zoom installed on your computer to prevent connectivity issues.

I look forward to your contributions in the feedback sessions.

Regards,

Renee

CIGROUP STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT
+27 57 258 7165
+27 10 592 1080
488@sigroup.co.za
sigroup-sa.com

cigroup
DO IT RIGHT

We've been crowned
SERVICE PROVIDER OF THE YEAR TO THE CHROME INDUSTRY

DISCLAIMER
CIGROUP is a service and assistance provider to the African mineral and metals sector. CIGROUP is not a financial institution and does not provide financial services. CIGROUP is not a public company and its shares are not listed on any stock exchange. CIGROUP is not a government entity and does not receive government funding. CIGROUP is not a public utility and does not provide public utility services. CIGROUP is not a regulated financial institution and does not provide financial services. CIGROUP is not a public company and its shares are not listed on any stock exchange. CIGROUP is not a government entity and does not receive government funding. CIGROUP is not a public utility and does not provide public utility services. CIGROUP is not a regulated financial institution and does not provide financial services.

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:11
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Tentative: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:11
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Tentative: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:11
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Tentative: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Malebogo Mosepele
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:23
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Malebogo Mosepele
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:23
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Malebogo Mosepele
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:24
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Van Niekerk, Serma (S) <Serma.VanNiekerk@sasol.com> on behalf of Botha, Johan (JJ) (Mining) <jj.botha@sasol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 15:40
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

NOTICE: This eMail message is from Sasol and is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s), and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. If you are not the intended recipient(s), please contact the sender immediately, and destroy all copies of the original message. Any unauthorized review, use, copy, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. Please note that this eMail, and the contents thereof, is also subject to the standard Sasol eMail Legal Notice which may be found at: <http://www.sasol.com/legal-notices>.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Stuart Barnhoorn <stuart@hadeco.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 16:10
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Stuart Barnhoorn <stuart@hadeco.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 16:10
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Stuart Barnhoorn <stuart@hadeco.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 June 2021 16:10
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 07:16
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CI Group Stakeholder Engagement

From: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 07:16
To: CI Group Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Renee Janse Van Rensburg
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 07:16
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:35
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Zoom <no-reply@zoom.us>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:39
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Fatima has joined your meeting - NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 1)



Hi CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement,

Fatima has joined your meeting:

Topic NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 1)
Meeting ID 914 9014 3059
Time Jun 23, 2021 08:45 AM Johannesburg

[Start Meeting](#)

Thank you for choosing Zoom.
-The Zoom Team



Copyright ©2021 Zoom Video Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Phumzile Nkosi <P.Nkosi@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:41
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Phumzile Nkosi <P.Nkosi@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Phumzile Nkosi <P.Nkosi@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Phumzile Nkosi <P.Nkosi@universalcoal.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:42
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more [Click Here](#).

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

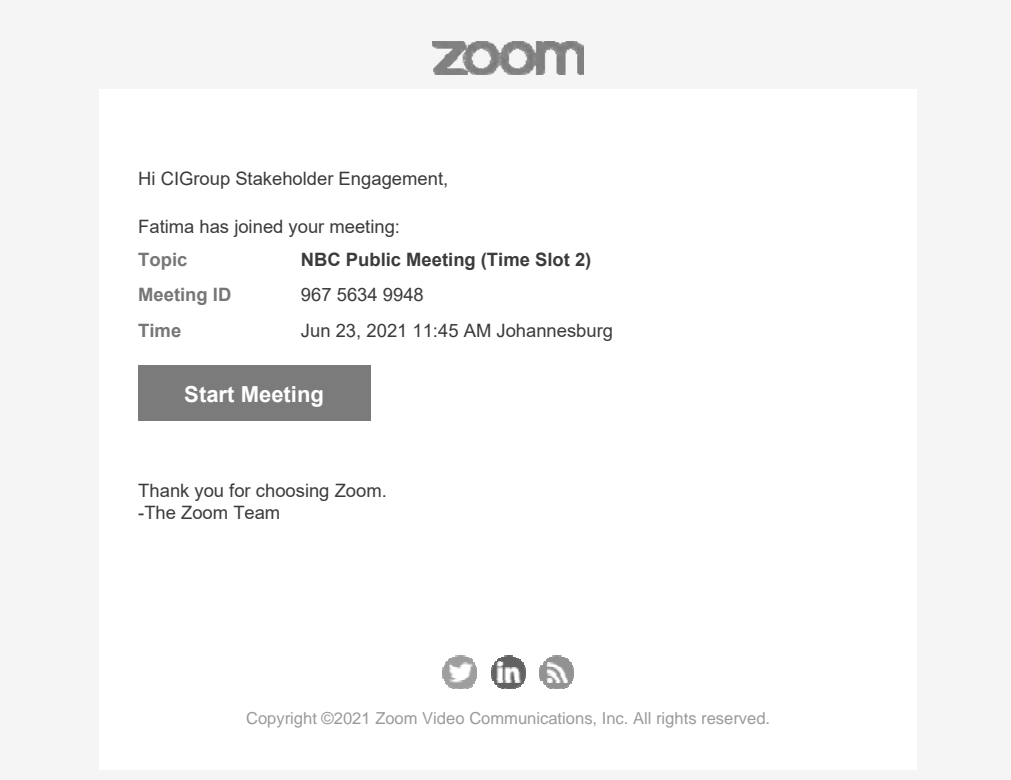
From: Johan Boshoff <johan@adcnam.net>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 08:46
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 1)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Johan Smuts <johan@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 11:39
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 2)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Zoom <no-reply@zoom.us>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 11:40
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Fatima has joined your meeting - NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 2)



The image shows a screenshot of a Zoom meeting notification email. At the top, the Zoom logo is displayed in a light gray font. Below the logo, the text reads: "Hi CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement, Fatima has joined your meeting:". This is followed by a list of meeting details: "Topic NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 2)", "Meeting ID 967 5634 9948", and "Time Jun 23, 2021 11:45 AM Johannesburg". A prominent dark gray button with the text "Start Meeting" in white is centered below the details. At the bottom of the email content, it says "Thank you for choosing Zoom. -The Zoom Team". Below this text are three social media icons: Twitter, LinkedIn, and RSS. At the very bottom, a small copyright notice reads "Copyright ©2021 Zoom Video Communications, Inc. All rights reserved."

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Nadia Hetzel <nadia@boshoffsmuts.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 14:02
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Accepted: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time Slot 3)

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: Zoom <no-reply@zoom.us>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 15:22
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Subject: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)



Hi CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement,

Evert has joined your meeting:

Topic NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)

Meeting ID 961 9125 2523

Time Jun 23, 2021 02:45 PM Johannesburg

[Start Meeting](#)

Thank you for choosing Zoom.
-The Zoom Team



Copyright ©2021 Zoom Video Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement

From: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 17:04
To: Evert Bolt
Subject: FW: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Evert Bolt		
	Fatima Matlou	Delivered: 23/06/2021 17:04	
	Malebogo Mosepele	Delivered: 23/06/2021 17:04	Read: 23/06/2021 17:59

Dear Evert,

I received this notification that you attempted to join the Zoom meeting this afternoon.

The meeting was started at 14:45 to allow attendees time to join the meeting. No one joined the meeting and eventually, after waiting an additional 15 minutes after the start of the meeting at 15:00, I adjourned the meeting. According to this email from Zoom, you tried to join at the meeting after 15:15 when it had been adjourned.

Seeing as we missed each other, I would like to extend an invitation to discuss the project with you one-on-one, via Teams, Zoom, or telephonically, during the course of tomorrow, if you are available. I have a meeting from 10:30 – 12:00, but am available any other time during the day.

Kindly let me know your preference so that I can engage with you on this project.

Regards,

Renee



From: Zoom <no-reply@zoom.us>
Sent: Wednesday, 23 June 2021 15:22
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement <sep@cigroup.za.com>
Subject: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)



Hi CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement,

Evert has joined your meeting:

Topic NBC Public Meeting (Time Slot 3)

Meeting ID 961 9125 2523

Time Jun 23, 2021 02:45 PM Johannesburg

[Start Meeting](#)

Thank you for choosing Zoom.
-The Zoom Team



Copyright ©2021 Zoom Video Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

! 📧 📁 📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
Older				
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	2 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	2 MB
📧	Mail Delivery System	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	65 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	93 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	125 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	117 KB
📧	postmaster@outlook.com	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	117 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	2 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	93 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	123 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	102 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Consolidation Process - Notific...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	2 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	89 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	96 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	92 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	92 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	112 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:00	97 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:01	88 KB
📧	postmaster@hadeco.co.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificatio...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:01	76 KB
!	📧 Johan Smuts	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:03	48 KB
!	📧 Zoekop	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:03	49 KB
!	📧 Malebogo Mosepele	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:11	46 KB
!	📧 Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:23	46 KB
!	📧 Chris Foster	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:24	47 KB
!	📧 Peter Arderne	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:25	31 KB
!	📧 Botha, Johan (JJ) (Mining)	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:30	59 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:33	91 KB
!	📧 Redwin Tshisudzungwane	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 08:57	57 KB
!	📧 EWT EWT	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 09:55	57 KB
!	📧 koos@sutherland.co.za	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 06/11/2020 10:37	54 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification ...	Fri 06/11/2020 15:36	103 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Consolidation Process - Notific...	Sat 07/11/2020 08:00	2 MB
📧	algroves@lantic.net	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Sat 07/11/2020 08:56	50 KB
!	📧 Lillian Simelane	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Mon 09/11/2020 12:...	49 KB
!	📧 Cor Walraven	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Tue 10/11/2020 18:00	48 KB
!	📧 Nadia Hetzel	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Sun 15/11/2020 18:04	48 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001	Tue 17/11/2020 09:33	77 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001	Tue 17/11/2020 09:33	124 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001	Fri 27/11/2020 09:03	92 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: CIGroup ref: 19.001	Fri 27/11/2020 09:03	73 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Not...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:34	113 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificati...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:34	92 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notifica...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:34	8 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notifica...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:34	8 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificati...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:35	87 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificati...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:36	87 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:47	48 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Fri 27/11/2020 09:50	48 KB
📧	Elise Tempelhoff	Not read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification...	Mon 30/11/2020 09:...	67 KB

! 📧 📁 📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
📧	Annatjie Burke	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Mon 30/11/2020 10:...	52 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificati...	Fri 04/12/2020 12:16	84 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	89 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	89 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	89 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	89 KB
📧	postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report ...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	125 KB
📧	postmaster@cer.org.za	Delivered: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report ...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	128 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	90 KB
📧	postmaster@cer.org.za	Delivered: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report ...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	127 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	86 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	87 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (E...	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	87 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered:	Mon 07/12/2020 08:...	9 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Mon 07/12/2020 09:...	78 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read:	Mon 07/12/2020 09:...	45 KB
📧	Zahra Omar	Read: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Pa...	Mon 07/12/2020 09:...	71 KB
📧	Johan Boshoff	Read: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Mon 07/12/2020 09:...	29 KB
📧	Elise Tempelhoff	Read: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Pa...	Mon 07/12/2020 09:...	70 KB
📧	Leanne Govindsamy	Read: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Pa...	Mon 07/12/2020 11:...	71 KB
📧	Louise Ferreira	Read: Read-Receipt: RE: Draft Environmental Scopi...	Mon 07/12/2020 11:...	56 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Process - Notificati...	Tue 08/12/2020 14:26	83 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Wed 09/12/2020 10:...	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Wed 09/12/2020 10:...	87 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Wed 09/12/2020 10:...	88 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Wed 09/12/2020 11:...	80 KB
📧	Johan Boshoff	Read: I&AP Registration and Comment Form	Wed 09/12/2020 11:...	47 KB
📧	Dr Jennifer Balatedi Molwantwa	Read: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Pa...	Thu 10/12/2020 13:40	339 KB
📧	ngkbelfast@lantic.net	Return Receipt (read): I&AP Registration and Com...	Thu 10/12/2020 22:30	31 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE:	Tue 19/01/2021 13:55	84 KB
!	📧 Minah Moabi	Read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification of ...	Wed 17/03/2021 19:...	64 KB
!	📧 Nemataheni Thivhafuni	Not read: NBC Consolidation Process - Notification...	Thu 08/04/2021 13:49	75 KB
Last Month				
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: FW: Coal	Tue 25/05/2021 09:22	157 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Coal	Tue 25/05/2021 09:28	50 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	161 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	161 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	161 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	161 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	155 KB
📧	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EI...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	338 KB
📧	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EI...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	339 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	106 KB
📧	postmaster@outlook.com	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	127 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	123 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	106 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	136 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	101 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	127 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB

! 📧 📁 📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	112 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	136 KB
📧 📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EI...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	342 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	101 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	112 KB
📧	postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	135 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	114 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	136 KB
📧	neill@ditc.co.za	Delivered: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	93 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	101 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	100 KB
📧	Mail Delivery System	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:28	73 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:29	100 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:29	100 KB
	Mail Delivery System	Mail delivery failed: returning message to sender	Thu 27/05/2021 17:29	257 KB
!	📧 Johan Smuts	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:30	52 KB
!	📧 koos@sutherland.co.za	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 27/05/2021 17:50	58 KB
!	📧 Nadia Hetzel	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 27/05/2021 19:00	52 KB
!	📧 Malebogo Mosepele	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 27/05/2021 20:30	53 KB
!	📧 Chris Foster	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 07:30	51 KB
!	📧 Zoekop	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 07:41	60 KB
!	📧 Redwin Tshisudzungwane	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 08:03	65 KB
!	📧 Nthangeni Constance(LYD)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 08:27	80 KB
	📧 algroves@lantic.net	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 08:40	56 KB
!	📧 Ramachela Seleka (PLK)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 09:58	80 KB
!	📧 Botha, Johan (JJ) (Mining)	Not read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Fri 28/05/2021 12:19	66 KB
!	📧 Nemataheni Thivhafuni	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 28/05/2021 13:11	81 KB
!	📧 Stephanie Dick	Not read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Sun 30/05/2021 02:08	33 KB
!	📧 EWT EWT	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 07:...	65 KB
!	📧 Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	53 KB
!	📧 CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	53 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	165 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	164 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	164 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	164 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	92 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	147 KB
	📧 📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draf...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	342 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draf...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	342 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 postmaster@outlook.com	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	125 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	104 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	124 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draf...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	345 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	110 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
	📧 postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	133 KB
	📧 postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	133 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	110 KB
	📧 postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	133 KB
	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	104 KB

! 📧 📁 📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
📧	neill@ditc.co.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	94 KB
📧	Mail Delivery System	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	76 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	121 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	134 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	112 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
📧	Johan Smuts	Read: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	52 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	98 KB
📧	Phumzile Nkosi	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	65 KB
📧	Redwin Tshisudzungwane	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	65 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	81 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	81 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	94 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	206 KB
📧	CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	53 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	81 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	82 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	96 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	359 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	359 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	92 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	414 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	54 KB
	Domain postMaster address	Your message couldn't be delivered	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	85 KB
!	📧 Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
!	📧 Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
📧	Peter Arderne	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	52 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	53 KB
!	📧 Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
!	📧 Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 09:...	51 KB
📧	Zoekop	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	61 KB
📧	Senyolo Portia (MBA)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	73 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	104 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	129 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	5 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	5 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	97 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	7 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	7 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	97 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	5 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	5 MB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 10:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA ...	Mon 31/05/2021 11:...	110 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft El...	Mon 31/05/2021 11:...	133 KB
📧	koos@sutherland.co.za	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 11:...	58 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 11:...	51 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 11:...	51 KB
📧	Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 12:...	51 KB
📧	Ramachela Seleka (PLK)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 14:...	81 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 15:...	51 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 15:...	51 KB
📧	Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Request for Comment	Mon 31/05/2021 15:...	51 KB
📧	Nemataheni Thivhafuni	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 31/05/2021 15:...	74 KB

! 📧 📁 📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
Earlier this Month				
📧	Chris Foster	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Tue 01/06/2021 07:15	52 KB
📧	Munyai Patrick (PLK)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Tue 01/06/2021 08:18	81 KB
!	📧 Munyai Patrick (PLK)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Tue 01/06/2021 08:26	74 KB
📧	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draf...	Tue 01/06/2021 09:26	307 KB
📧	Stephanie Dick	Not read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Tue 01/06/2021 23:07	33 KB
📧	Johan Boshoff	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Wed 02/06/2021 15:...	58 KB
📧	Nditsheni Ramuhulu	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 03/06/2021 09:35	55 KB
📧	Nditsheni Ramuhulu	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 03/06/2021 09:36	55 KB
📧	📧 Nthangeni Constance(LYD)	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Thu 03/06/2021 09:39	80 KB
Three Weeks Ago				
!	📧 Johan Boshoff	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 07/06/2021 11:...	59 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	160 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	160 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	159 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	160 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback S...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	336 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	postmaster@outlook.com	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	126 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	104 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	122 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	125 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	110 KB
📧	postmaster@agrisa.co.za	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	134 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	105 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	146 KB
📧	📧 Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback S...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	276 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	91 KB
📧	postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	140 KB
📧	Mail Delivery System	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	74 KB
📧	neill@ditc.co.za	Delivered: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	93 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	407 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	407 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	406 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	406 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	407 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	407 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	97 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	98 KB
!	📧 Redwin Tshisudzungwane	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	64 KB
!	📧 Botha, Johan (JJ) (Mining)	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	65 KB
!	📧 CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	52 KB
!	📧 Zoekop	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	60 KB
!	📧 Renee Janse Van Rensburg	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	52 KB
📧	Chris Foster	Declined: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Ti...	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	80 KB
!	📧 Chris Foster	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	51 KB
!	📧 Stuart Barnhoorn	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	56 KB
!	📧 Johan Smuts	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	52 KB
!	📧 Johan Smuts	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 14:...	52 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (...	Wed 09/06/2021 15:...	93 KB
📧	Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: RE: NBC EIA request for meeting link at 9 ...	Wed 09/06/2021 15:...	92 KB
!	📧 Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Wed 09/06/2021 15:...	52 KB

!	📧	📧	📧	From	Subject	Received	Size
!	📧	📧		Cor Walraven	Not read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Wed 09/06/2021 18:...	51 KB
	📧	📧		Cor Walraven	Not read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & ...	Wed 09/06/2021 18:...	51 KB
	📧	📧		algroves@lantic.net	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Thu 10/06/2021 07:34	54 KB
!	📧	📧		Johan Boshoff	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Thu 10/06/2021 08:35	57 KB
	📧	📧	📧	Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback S...	Thu 10/06/2021 14:07	299 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Thu 10/06/2021 14:07	448 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Thu 10/06/2021 14:07	448 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Thu 10/06/2021 14:07	447 KB
	📧	📧		Chris Foster	Read: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Session (Time ...	Fri 11/06/2021 17:46	51 KB
Two Weeks Ago							
!	📧	📧		Stephanie Dick	Not read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Sun 13/06/2021 11:22	52 KB
	📧	📧		postmaster@birdlife.org.za	Delivered: RE: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Se...	Mon 14/06/2021 11:...	163 KB
!	📧	📧		Nditssheni Ramuhulu	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 18/06/2021 08:47	55 KB
!	📧	📧		Nditssheni Ramuhulu	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Fri 18/06/2021 09:30	55 KB
Last Week							
	📧	📧		Nadia Hetzel	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Mon 21/06/2021 19:...	53 KB
!	📧	📧		Nadia Hetzel	Read: Draft EIA & EMP Report Feedback Session	Mon 21/06/2021 19:...	52 KB
	📧	📧		Mail Delivery System	Relayed: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Tue 22/06/2021 07:15	74 KB
	📧	📧		Johan Smuts	Read: RE: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & E...	Tue 22/06/2021 07:17	53 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:10	391 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:10	389 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:11	388 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:11	389 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:11	392 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Tue 22/06/2021 15:11	393 KB
	📧	📧		Nadia Hetzel	Read: NBC Consolidation Project - Draft EIA & EMP...	Wed 23/06/2021 10:...	53 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 23/06/2021 15:...	430 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 23/06/2021 15:...	428 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Undeliverable: NBC Draft EIA/EMP Feedback Sessio...	Wed 23/06/2021 15:...	427 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: FW: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC...	Wed 23/06/2021 17:...	169 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Delivered: FW: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC...	Wed 23/06/2021 17:...	169 KB
	📧	📧		Microsoft Outlook	Relayed: FW: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC ...	Wed 23/06/2021 17:...	109 KB
	📧	📧		Malebogo Mosepele	Read: Evert has joined your meeting - NBC Public ...	Wed 23/06/2021 18:...	53 KB

Appendix G: Short Message Service Communication

AVAILABILITY OF DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT SMS REPORT

GROUP NAME	NAME	SURNAME	MOBILE NUMBER	NETWORK	STATUS	STATUS DATE	SENT DATA
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Andiswa	Matikina	27659076819	Telkom Mobile	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Anique	Greyling	27828228393	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Portia	Senyolo	27663016964	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Corne	Wilkie	27828243226	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Portia	Munyai	27664758771	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Nokuthula	Cebekhulu	27828568588	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Redwin	Tshisudzungwane	27664795711	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Isaac	Nieman	27828703428	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Fannie	Masango	27715302923	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:03 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Dorothy	Botha	27828901720	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:48:08 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Bafana	Minisi	27717795143	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	David G.	Hepworth	27828914315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:03 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Masina	Farming CC	27723139708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Thivhafuni	Nemataheni	27828950570	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Nadia	Hertzfel	27723997939	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Corne	Wilkie	27829260724	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Betty	Ncubuka	27724634254	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Nicky	Botha	27829611910	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:19 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Charity	Mthimunye	27724770477	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Ernst	van der Berg	27832271051	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Nhlanhla	Gumedel	27725061328	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Oscar	Nkosi	27832332801	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Fatima	Matlou	27725890111	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	L. S.	Biem	27832937576	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Mohammed	-	27728978689	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Dorothy	De Waal	27833047102	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Refilwe	Mokobodi	27729978780	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Thabiso	Maema	27833091192	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Samaria	Mango	27730836013	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Allen	Williams	27833242163	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Fenter	Kumalo	27731460794	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Stephanie	Dick	27833567458	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Mathabo	Kgosana	27732218359	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Willeim P	Pretorius	27833884371	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Philemon	Choma	27737215224	CELL C	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Maria	Wilke	27834127102	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Daan	Botha	27738271332	MTN	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:27 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	E.W.	Miller	27834241628	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlou (1)	27738415809	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Stuart	Barnhoorn	27834448855	MTN	BLIST	5/27/2021 5:31:57 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Pieter	Schoeman	27760287680	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Josiah	Mogola	27835949508	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Tso	Tshoma	27760777358	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Edward	van Deventer	27836314955	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Mpho	Ntshagovhe	27761691660	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	S.A.	Khumalo	27836666936	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:05 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Khelina	Mabuza	27762653243	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:19 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Victor	Dick	27763631388	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Christopher	Foster	27836770839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Minah	Moabi	27764313968	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Jan & Kowie	Gerrits	27837711820	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlou (2)	27769228709	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:02 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Stuart	Walraven	27839529752	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Shakes	Sibaijouw	27782531530	MTN	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:27 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Angus	Burns	27844001234	CELL C	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Calvin Thomas	Choma	27785220976	MTN	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:37 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	E. & H	Bolt	27845815385	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Lucas	Maseko	27790780693	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:19 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Johan	Smuts	27846666619	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Amos	Masina	27791981282	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Johan	Boshoff	27847772177	CELL C	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	A.J.	Nkosi	27794626024	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:01 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Neville	Wilkie	27795013552	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Betty	Tshoma	27797483537	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:56 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Malebogo	Mosepele	27814232604	Telkom Mobile	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 8:31:58 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Hugo	Grobler	27823220604	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	I	Majhiya	27823318327	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:56 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Constantine Mathys	Sabbagha	27823716162	Vodacom	EXPIRED	5/27/2021 9:48:56 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Manie	Rossouw	27824160535	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Love	Shabane	27824284480	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Rose	Choma	27824338278	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:03 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Masina	Farming CC	27824388497	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Carol	de Bruin	27824470601	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Zithini	Dlamini	27824618960	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Marquerite	Eiselen	27824954130	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Rense	Janse van Rensburg	27824969038	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Johan	Botha	27824994378	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:31:59 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Francois	Joubert	27825632019	Vodacom	UNDELIV	5/27/2021 7:32:00 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Susan	Sabbagha	27826548657	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:05 PM	
NBC IEA EIA Notificator	Fiona	Macleod	27827738955	Vodacom	DELIVRD	5/27/2021 5:32:00 PM	

Dear I&AP, NBC Draft EIA&EMP available for review&comment (<https://cigroup.za.com/public-documents/>). Comment period: 28/05 - 27/06. Send comments to sep@cigroup.za.com. CIGroup

GROUP NAME	NAME	SURNAME	MOBILE NUMBER	NETWORK	STATUS	STATUS DATE	SENT DATA
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Corne	Wilkie	27829260724	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Andiswa	Matikina	27659076819	Telkom Mobile	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Nicky	Botha	27829611910	Vodacom	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 20:28	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Redwin	Tshisudzungwane	27664795711	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Ernst	van der Berg	27832271051	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Fannie	Masango	27715302923	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Oscar	Nkosi	27832332801	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Bafana	Mnisi	27717795143	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	L.S.	Biem	27832937576	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Masina	Farming CC	27723139708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Dorothy	De Waal	27833047102	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Nadia	Hertzel	27723997939	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Thabiso	Maema	27833091192	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Betty	Ncubuka	27724634254	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Allen	Williams	27833242163	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Nhlanhla	Gumede	27725061328	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Constantine Mathys	Sabbagha	27833567458	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Fatima	Matlou	27725890111	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Willeim P	Pretorius	27833884371	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Mohammed	-	27728978689	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Maria	Wilke	27834127102	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Refilwe	Mokobodi	27729978780	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	E.W.	Miller	27834241628	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:45	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Samarina	Mano	27730836013	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Stuart	Barnhoorn	27834448855	MTN	BLIST	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Fenter	Kumalo	27731460794	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Josiah	Mogola	27835949508	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Philemon	Choma	27737215224	CELL C	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Edward	van Deventer	27836314955	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Daan	Botha	27738271332	MTN	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 20:28	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	S.A.	Khumalo	27836666936	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlovu (1)	27738415809	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 18:00	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Christopher	Foster	27836770839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Pieter	Schoeman	27760287680	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Jan & Kowie	Gerrits	27837711820	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Tso	Tshoma	27760777358	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Cor	Walraven	27839529752	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Khelina	Mabuza	27762653243	Vodacom	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 20:28	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Angus	Burns	27844001234	CELL C	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Victor	Dick	27763631388	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	E & H	Bolt	27845815385	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Annatjie	Burke	27846530528	CELL C	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Minah	Moabi	27764313968	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Mbogeni Cornelius	Ndlovu (2)	27769228709	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Johan	Smuts	27846666619	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Shakes	Sibaiujou	27782531530	MTN	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 20:28	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Calvin Thomas	Choma	27785220976	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Johan	Boshoff	27847772177	CELL C	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Lucas	Maseko	27790780693	Vodacom	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 20:28	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Amos	Masina	27791981282	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	A.J.	Nkosi	27794262024	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Neville	Wilke	27795013552	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Betty	Tshoma	27797483537	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Malebogo	Mosepele	27814232604	Telkom Mobile	EXPIRED	06/09/2021 19:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Hugo	Grobler	27823220604	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	I	Majhiya	27823318327	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Constantine Mathys	Sabbagha	27823716162	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 18:00	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Manie	Rossouw	27824160535	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Rose	Choma	27824338278	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Masina	Farming CC	27824388497	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Carol	de Bruin	27824470601	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Zithini	Dlamini	27824618960	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Marguerite	Eiselen	27824954130	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Renee	Janse van Rensburg	27824969038	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Johan	Botha	27824994378	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Francois	Joubert	27825632019	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Susan	Sabbagha	27826548657	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Fiona	Macleod	27827738955	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Anique	Greyling	27828228393	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Corne	Wilkie	27828243226	Vodacom	UNDELIV	06/09/2021 16:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Nokuthula	Cebekhulu	27828568588	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Isaac	Nieman	27828703428	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:44	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	Dorothy	Botha	27828901720	MTN	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 15:40	
NBC Feedback Session Notifications	David G.	Hepworth	27828914315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	06/09/2021 14:45	

NBC Draft EIA/EMP Reports: Feedback Session via Zoom;
 Wednesday 23/06/2021. Session 1 (09:00), Session 2 (12:00)
 & Session 3 (15:00). Please contact EAP for meeting links, ID
 and passcode (sep@cigrup.co.za.com or 0672067165).

Appendix H: Document Review

Renee Janse Van Rensburg

From: Annatjie Burke <annatjeburke@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 04 December 2020 17:04
To: CIGroup Stakeholder Engagement
Cc: lgovindsamy@cer.org.za; l.ferreira@law.co.za; zomar@cer.org.za; Zainab Adams; 'Elise Tempelhoff'; advocacy@birdlife.org.za; Frans Krige
Subject: Draft Environmental Scoping Report (ESR) Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation

Good day Renee

Please find my comments on the ESR Paardeplaats/Glisa S 102 Consolidation.

Rezoning:

Your email of 27 November 2020 refers:

“Kindly note that the rezoning application has already been concluded and has no relevance to this process.”

As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void.

I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions.

Any zoning application should take into account:

- Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations.
- Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) **irreplaceable** and **optimal** categories (Figure 10:9). The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.

Legislation and Guidelines used to compile the Scoping Report

The “National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004” and “National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act, 2004” as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is **“Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas.”**

This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a **greenfields** (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.

Job creation and Retention

Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP)

As per summary of the I & AP's comments and Cigroups' response, **I am still awaiting – since 20/2/2020-for feedback on the following issues raised (Cigroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89)**

- Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic!
- Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra waste water that the new project will generate.
- Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all waste water generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle).

The public needs concrete proof of NBC’s financial- and technical capacity to treat **ALL waste water to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998.**

Cumulative Impacts

“Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections” – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p 68 refers.

As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact?

As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a “reasonable person” would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.

Rehabilitation and offsets

As the original EA (**which lapsed in 2016**) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA.

Proof of financial provision for this as well as for rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.

Social- and labour plan

I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).

Need and Desirability

The governments’ policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in “levelized cost of energy “(LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD).

The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels.

It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 (“Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants”, Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019).

Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry.

Two recent law suits prove this point:

- Department of Water and Sanitation laid **criminal charges** against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution.
- **Criminal charges** against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards.

**“It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space”
Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)**

Regards

Annatjie Burke

Appendix I: Comments and Response Report

Detailed Disclosure of Issues and Comments Raised During the S 102 and IEA Application Process.

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
Stakeholders/I&APs				
Johan Boshoff	08/12/2020	<p>Increase in human activity enhances the security threat and crime increase for the area. Security is a huge concern. Extension of the mine will encourage migration to the area. This could encourage a criminal element. Furthermore, traffic through the neighbourhood will increase due to employees working closer to Belfast town. The current state of disrepair of streetlights or lack thereof already creates an ideal environment for criminal elements. Increase of traffic activity could result in further deterioration of road infrastructure. In 2016 as can be seen on Google Maps, the town had no potholes. Currently all roads have massive potholes. Some can only be navigated by 4 x 4 vehicles. This is due to a couple of factors. Firstly the municipality does not fix the roads. Secondly, and in my opinion one of the main factors, the fact that coal transport trucks drive through all roads of the town. The roads are not designed to accommodate this kind and rate of traffic. As per National Heritage Resources Act No. 25 of 1999, and due to the fact that Belfast roads are older than 60 years, it should be treated as heritage objects as stated in the act. The proposed development will definitely have an adverse effect on the current road infrastructure even if it is repaired.</p>	<p>The Integrated Paardeplaats Section will be operated by employees and contractors that were active in the Glisa Section, which has now closed. No in-migration is expected. Transport contractors are advised to avoid driving through towns and communities unless unavoidable and are to obey all road rules. NBC is responsible for the maintenance of the road at its entrance and will ensure that it operates at an acceptable level of service.</p>	Section 9 & 10 EMP
		<p>The proposed mining activity could have an impact on the water table, resulting in drying up of boreholes. Water users will be impacted by the mining operations, these include surface and groundwater. The current poor water quality will decline further, especially with the alteration of the current natural drainage system and groundwater levels which will have a huge impact on the community. Surface and groundwater quality can be contaminated if mine seepage occurs into the water system. The alteration of waterways and surface runoff could lead to damage to the wetlands and water tables which will in turn effect the borehole production in the town. The current domestic municipal water supply already leaves much to be desired, leaving the community with no choice but to rely on either bore hole or bottled water as a means of sustenance.</p>	<p>The potential impact on surface and groundwater resources, water quality and quantity, and wetland impacts are noted and were assessed in detail. Mitigation measures proposed will address all these impacts to reasonable measures during and after operations. Monitoring is currently undertaken and will be expanded to further understand the impact of the mine on the wetland, surface water and groundwater environments.</p>	Section 9 & 10 EMP
		<p>The proposed activity could lead to structural damage to the buildings due to the blasting and seismic effects thereof. With the current mining activity close to the town, damage to building structures started to appear on the houses. We firmly believe this is due to the blasting</p>	<p>NBC adheres to the requirements of the blast and vibration management plan which prescribes the assessments that need to be undertaken at residences within the potential blast impact zone. A heritage impact assessment was undertaken and all archaeological sites</p>	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		<p>taking place at the mines. A further huge concern is the threat of permanent damage or collapse of archaeological and historic structures like the NG Church which was built in 1892. Our home that we live in was built in 1954 which classifies it as a historic building according to the National Heritage Resources Act No. 25 of 1999. Most of the town and surrounds has some historic and national interest when taking the age of buildings and history into consideration. The impact that the blasting has on animals cannot be measured but we experience it continuously when blasting takes place. The impact on animals, domestic as well as wildlife should be investigated, documented and addressed. The noise of blasting has a huge impact on the wellbeing of the animals.</p>	<p>within the Integrated Paardeplaats Section were identified and classified. The mitigation measures proposed in the report will be adhered to by NBC in line with the requirements of the NHRA.</p>	
Annatjie Burke	04/12/2020	<p>As rezoning is a prerequisite for any mining activity it is imperative that the process is transparent and inclusive, BEFORE the S 102 Consolidation can commence. A fatal flaw in the rezoning process will render the S 102 process null and void. I am only aware of the rezoning of Paardeplaats 380 JT portion 30, while this application covers also Paardeplaats 380 JT portions 13, 28, 29, 40 as well as the Remaining Extent (RE) and portion of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS. Please clarify details about the rezoning of the abovementioned portions. Any zoning application should take into account the Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework preferred land uses. The Emakhazeni Spatial Development Framework can only be amended through a Public Participation Process and amendments must be published in a register according to SPLUMA regulations. Almost half of the proposed development on Paardeplaats falls within the Critical Biodiversity Area's (CBA) irreplaceable and optimal categories. The whole project falls within the B41A critical catchment area. The project area also overlaps with the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) as well as the threatened Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem. Please see Birdlife's objection (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 67-68) in this regard.</p> <p>The National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 200" and National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act, 200" as per your Draft Environmental Scoping Report p55 is Not required; all activities will be in disturbed areas. This is not possible as the Mining Right (MP 30/5/1/2/2/10090 MR) allows mining on all the portions of Paardeplaats which is a Greenfields (i.e. undisturbed area) project in an ecological sensitive area.</p>	<p>The rezoning application is undertaken separately to the IEA and S 102 processes and will be undertaken as required to rezone land to mining land use. The mining of the Paardeplaats Section was approved by the DMRE, after consideration of all environmental impacts associated therewith in December 2018. The Birdlife Africa objection of the Scoping Report from that process has been acknowledged and is addressed in the biodiversity management plan as far as practically possible. This application relates to new activities only, and not mining approval.</p> <p>The mining of the Paardeplaats Section was approved by the DMRE, after consideration of all environmental impacts associated therewith in December 2018. The impacts anticipated as a result of mining have been assessed previously and mitigation measures proposed were approved previously. Whilst this application relates to new activities only, and not to mining related impacts, the impacts from mining are</p>	<p>Section 9 & 10 EMP</p> <p>Section 9 & 10 EMP</p>

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			acknowledged and mitigation measures will be undertaken by NBC in line with the updated EMP submitted with this application.	
		Approximately 207 jobs have been lost due to the closure of the Hadeco flower bulb farm to make way for the new mine (the closure is a violation of the EA given for the Paardeplaats sections). This must be seen in the light of the only 37 permanent employees at Glisa and all other job opportunities that will be outsourced.	The EA you are referring to has lapsed and no longer applies. The closure of the Hadeco flower farm was a business decision taken by Hadeco considering the proposed mining plan. The impact of the job losses is noted, however it is important to note that the Integrated Paardeplaats Section makes use of permanent employees (NBC) and contracted employees (Mining Contractor) which increases the number of individuals employed by the operation.	Section 9 & 10 EMP
		As per summary of the I&APs comments and CIGroups' response, I am still awaiting since 20/2/2020 for feedback on the following issues raised (CIGroup undertook to send me the details): (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 89): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL – apparently a pH from 5.5 (highly acidic) to 9.5 (highly alkaline) were permitted. Both extremes are toxic! • Technical details for the WTP confirming its handling capacity – especially in the light of the extra wastewater that the new project will generate. • Proof of financial capacity to operate a Reverse Osmosis Plant that can process all wastewater generated – also post mine-closure (cradle-to- grave principle). The public needs concrete proof of NBC's financial- and technical capacity to treat ALL wastewater to the standard set in the National Water Act No 36 of 1998. 	This information was provided to all I&APs in the final IWUL and IWWMP reports in 2020. NBC complies with the approved IWULs for both the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections and undertakes surface and groundwater monitoring to identify any potential issues or exceedances. The proof of financial capacity to operate the WTP is, as previously addressed, addressed in the financial provisioning assessments and undertaken through operational expenditure.	EMP
		Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Section" – Draft Environmental Scoping Report – p68 refers. As there are a handful of existing as well as proposed mines in this area, could you please provide the data that was used to determine the cumulative impact? As a new IEA is required for the Integrated Paardeplaats Section, a "reasonable person" would conclude that a Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) should be compulsory to address cumulative impacts. This should be done in the initial stages as it will influence ALL future decisions.	Cumulative impacts have been disclosed and the potential impacts detailed in this EIAR.	Section 10 EMP
		As the original EA (which lapsed in 2016) requirements were apparently addressed by the EMP, please provide me with feedback on the formation of a protected area, a committee to oversee that and the 5:1 offset as per EA. Proof of financial provision for this as well as for	The requirement for a Wetland Offset to mitigate for wetland impacts is addressed in this EIAR and the EMP. The wetland offset strategy is being undertaken in a phased approach as detailed in the EMP. Financial provisioning is specified in the EMP.	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		rehabilitation (also post mine-closure) is a constitutional right and must be made public.		
		I am still waiting – since 20/2/2020 - for the promised information on the resettlement of the Paardeplaats Community (Draft Environmental Scoping Report p 94).	As per previous responses to this request, the EAP is not involved in this process and has no information available to share. The EAP confirms again that a resettlement process is currently being negotiated and undertaken by NBC.	-
		<p>The governments' policy of least cost options for energy procurement is not followed, as it is worldwide acknowledged that wind and solar are now cheaper than all other options. The price of electricity is expressed in "levelized cost of energy "(LCOE). This method captures the cost of building the power plant itself as well as the ongoing costs for fuel and operating the power plant over its lifetime. The cost of solar declined with 89% over the last decade (Chris Yelland 2 December 2020). The coal option leaves generations to come with the burden to treat Acid Mine Drainage (AMD). The recent cancellation of the proposed Thabametsi power plant due to the withdrawal of international funding is indicative of the pressure that will increase to shun fossil fuels. It is inexplicable that the application is for a period of 18 years, as the two power stations it is to supply with coal is destined for decommission in the near future. Eskom confirmed that Komati will be closed by 2021 and Arnot by 2029 ("Eskom starts shutting down old coal power plants", Melanie Gosling, Fin24,1 March 2019). Increased pressure to curb pollution will seriously hamper the coal industry. Two recent lawsuits prove this point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Department of Water and Sanitation laid criminal charges against the Woestalleen colliery in Hendrina and suspended their license for ongoing water pollution. • Criminal charges against Eskom Kendall for falsely reporting on emission standards. <p>"It is a no-brainer that the lowest cost electricity today is in the renewable space." Andre de Ruyter CEO Eskom (2/12/2020)</p>	Coal will continue to play a significant role in electricity generation in South Africa in the foreseeable future as it is the largest base of the installed generation capacity, and it makes up the largest share of energy generated. As a result, coal still plays an integral part in the energy mix of South Africa (IRP, 2019). NBC will provide coal to Eskom based on the requirements of its various power plants, and the contact will be adjusted based on such requirements.	Section 6

Detailed Disclosure of Issues and Comments Raised During the IWUL Application Process.

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
Stakeholders/I & APs					
Christopher Foster	25/11/2019	-	-	-	-
Johan Botha	25/11/2019	Sasol/Rompcos has natural gas pipelines in the area. Need confirmation of the consolidation area to ascertain whether servitudes are affected or whether blasting/mining activities could impact pipeline.	CIGroup sent a plan showing the consolidation area. No further feedback received.	N/A	-
Andiswa Matikinca	26/11/2019	As project manager for #MineAlert, the digital tool that tracks and shares mining licence applications and license approvals in South Africa, my interest in this particular project is following the project, including it in our #MineAlert database and adding it onto our mapped digital platform.	Information forwarded to NBC for action.	N/A	-
Carol de Bruin	27/11/2019	Strikes and damage to property/roads. Damage to landscape, air, soil and water pollution.	Water management addressed in IWUL/IWWMP. Impacts are addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding air, soil and water pollution will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes.		Section 9 & 10 EMP
Pieter Schoeman	18/12/2019	Cumulative impacts on freshwater catchment areas. Cumulative wetland impacts. Social impacts associated with impact on roads, air quality and sense of place. Low of important wetlands in Mpumalanga.	Water management addressed in IWUL/IWWMP. Impacts are addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding wetlands, traffic, air quality and sense of place will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes.		Section 9 & 10 EMP
Susan Sabbagha Constantine Sabbagha	01/12/2019	Mining impacts including ground and surface water loss and pollution, and long-term land capability and land-use after closure. The project impacts directly on the I&AP property in terms of noise, blasting, dust and the diagram attached to the letter includes a part of portion 13 within the demarcated area of the project. The present Glisa operation impacts directly with our property, the Paardeplaats mine is also going to impact our property directly. I&AP communication has ceased completely. We are at the point of approaching mine management and if no response Department of Minerals Resources to reinstate communication channels.	Water management addressed in IWUL/IWWMP. Impacts are addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding noise, blasting and dust will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes. CIGroup has notified NBC reinstate meetings with neighbouring landowners.		Section 9 & 10 EMP
Neville Wilkie	07/01/2020	Impact on water fountains on Portion 13. Dust, noise and water pollution. Blasting impacts.	Water management addressed in IWUL/IWWMP. Impacts are addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding noise, blasting and dust will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes.		Section 9 & 10 EMP
Nadia Hertzog & Johan Smuts	23/01/2020	Afgri owns silos in the area and wants confirmation that they will not be affected by the consolidation.	Afgri sent CIGroup a list of silos in Mpumalanga which CIGroup plotted in relation to the consolidation project.	-	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			The Afgri silos fall outside the consolidation area and are not expected to be affected.		
Bafana Mnisi	06/02/2020	-	-	-	-
Mbongeni Ndlovu	10/02/2020	Damage to graves, property and wetlands. Effects of blasting/mining already noted by cracking houses and this is likely to worsen. Pollution of drinking water and insufficient grazing land.	Water management addressed in IWUL/IWWMP. Impacts are addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding blasting, wetlands and damage to heritage features will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes.	The impacts associated with blasting, wetlands and heritage features are identified in this EIAR and proposed mitigation and management measures included in the EMP. Water management measures are addressed in the approved IWUL/IWWMPs.	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Hiral Naik	02/03/2020	The proposed mining area falls directly within the Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA), Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and in an area that will have a significant negative impact on the threatened birds and Biodiversity in the area. The Steenkampsberg Important Bird and Biodiversity Area (IBA) and the Dullstroom Plateau Grasslands Threatened Ecosystem provides breeding and feeding habitat to a significant number of threatened waterbird species. The Steenkampsberg IBA is a globally recognised IBA as it provides critical habitat for a number of globally threatened bird species. BirdLife South Africa cannot support developments on this site that may have negative environmental impacts on the IBA and the priority wetland system. further, the negative impacts of coal mining on groundwater are well documented and many of the threatened species in the area are highly reliant on the numerous dams, streams and wetlands in the region, BirdLife South Africa is concerned about the impacts of mining on water quality and flow in the region.	The Paardeplaats Section was granted the right to mine within the IBA and CBA mentioned. The operation is legal. Water management addressed in IWUL Application. Addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding wetlands, surface and groundwater, and biodiversity management will be addressed in NEMA/MPRDA application processes.	The Paardeplaats MR was approved in December 2018 after consideration of all mining related impacts, authorising mining within the IBA and CBAs. The impacts on surface and groundwater, wetlands and biodiversity are identified in this EIAR and proposed mitigation and management measures included in the EMP. Water management measures are addressed in the approved IWUL/IWWMPs.	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	08/12/2019	Cumulative impacts will be unacceptable. Historical non-compliance of Glisa Mine. Rezoning problematic.	Cumulative impacts addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Water management addressed in IWUL Application. Addressed in the approved EMPs for both Sections. Additional measures regarding air and soil will be included in updated EMPs (upcoming NEMA, NEM:WA and MPRDA processes). Rezoning process finalized. Non-compliances referred to have all been addressed.	Cumulative impacts have been disclosed in this EIAR. Historic non-compliance at the Glisa Section occurred whilst under the operation of the previous mine owner. NBC are, through the updated IWUL for the Glisa Section and through this IEA process, addressing many of the historical water management issues through the development of new stormwater management infrastructure. The rezoning referred to was for the rezoning of Portion 30, a process that has been completed. Future rezoning requirements will be undertaken separately to the IEA and S 102	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
				processes and will be undertaken as required to rezone land to mining land use.	
	20/12/2019	Legitimacy of the Paardeplaats Section. Sensitivity approach versus full mining area approach.	The Paardeplaats has a MR for the full mining area.	The MR was granted in December 2018 for all portions and not only Portion 30.	-
	13/02/2020	Wetland offset requirements.	Wetland offset is required, and NBC will commission an assessment in this regard once clarity is obtained on neighbouring MR applications.	The requirement for a wetland offset to mitigate for wetland impacts is addressed in this EIAR and the EMP. The wetland offset strategy will be undertaken in a phased approach as detailed in the EMP, and will be a separate process to the IEA and S 102 processes.	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	13/02/2020	<p>In the light of the information contained in the Environmental Authorization document please note the following additional comments. The EA is a pivotal document and was used in the rezoning (farming to mining and quarrying) application of Paardeplaats 380JT Portion 30 in December 2019. The value of this document is intrinsic to the application for the Consolidation of the Paardeplaats and Glisa (NBC) sections.</p> <p>NB: Several key conditions in this EA were apparently not met – thus jeopardizing the whole process and nullifying the EA. Alternative 3 (Sensitivity Planning Approach – “Portion 30 only impact”) was to be followed. Alternative 3 Sensitivity Planning Approach is the preferred development alternative, and this is supported by reconditions from the EAP and several other specialist consultants” (Quoted from page 23 Synchronicity Development Planning Rezoning Portion 30 of the farm Paardeplaats 380 JT).</p> <p>Established land uses such as Hadeco Flower Bulb farm had to be allowed to continue. Meanwhile the farm was stripped and all activity ceased. Hadeco (Pty) Ltd appealed against the original Record of Decision. Approximately 200 jobs (including indirect jobs at Hadeco’s head office) were lost in the process. The proposed new mine will create less jobs, thus there is a nett loss of jobs. 39 families were affected. In the light of the aforementioned condition, does the mining company not have a liability to continue with the farming operations at Hadeco Flower bulb farm even though Hadeco apparently does not farm there anymore?</p> <p>The mining areas as per the locality map clearly outlines the mining activity planned on Paardeplaats 380JT Portion 28. This is in contradiction to the Sensitivity “Portion 30 only” Planning Approach. “It is also extremely worrying that both the Mining Right (MR) and the Water Use License (WUL) allow mining on all the portions – Paardeplaats380 JT</p>	<p>The NEMA EA lapsed Exxaro, the original applicant, was in the process of attending to the appeal and landowner aspects that the DMRE required conclusion on. CIGroup went on to state that the documents developed and submitted as part of the NEMA process were also used in the MPRDA process, and that this included the EIA and the EMP, with the same management and mitigation measures proposed. CIGroup commented that with the approval of the MPRDA EMP (the same EMP as submitted for the NEMA process), the management and mitigation measures proposed therein were approved and had to be complied with.</p> <p>CIGroup acknowledged the comment made by AB in which she cited the lapsed EA referring to the mining of Portion 30 only. CIGroup stated that the MR issued was for the full MR application area, and not just Portion 30. This meant that all the conditions of the EMP had to be complied with including, for example, the wetland offset requirement contained in the EMP.</p> <p>CIGroup stated that the non-compliance referred to were historical and had all</p>	<p>The EA referred to lapsed in 2016. All listed activities from that application are included in this application for authorisation. All conditions of the lapsed EA are null and void and NBC is not obligated to adhere to lapsed EA requirements. It is noted, however, that the approved MPRDA EMP includes many requirements which overlapped with the EA, and these NBC are obliged to adhere to. The closure of the Hadeco flower farm was a business decision taken by Hadeco considering the proposed mining plan. The impact of the job losses is noted; however it is important to note that the Integrated Paardeplaats Section makes use of permanent employees (NBC) and contracted employees (Mining Contractor) which increases the number of individuals employed by the operation. Historic non-compliance at the Glisa Section occurred whilst under the operation of the previous mine owner. NBC are, through the updated IWUL for the Glisa Section and through this IEA process, addressing many of the historical water management issues through the development of new stormwater management infrastructure.</p>	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		<p>portion 13, 28, 29, 30 and 40 and portion 2 of the farm Paardeplaats 425 JS as opposed to "Portion 30 only" Sensitivity Planning Approach."</p> <p>In your email sent to me on 21 January 2020 you referred to Hadeco Flower Farm operating on Portions 29 and 40. This is in contradiction to information given by Synchronocity which states that Hadeco operated on 28 and 40. Please clarify.</p> <p>Alleged historical non-compliances of the Glisa mine</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • " Exxaro declined to make information available for Glisa Colliery" (p129 Umsimbithi eMhakazeni Project-Groundwater Assessment). This refusal resulted in Kongiwe Environmental not being able to assess the cumulative impacts of several mines in the Belfast/Emakhazeni area. • Dr Koos Pretorius from the Federation for a Sustainable Environment laid complaints against Exxaro for allegedly mining without a Water Use License and the proper Environmental Authorisations. The Dube family laid charges against Exxaro for allegedly damaging graves. • "Glisa coal mine in Mpumalanga has been criminally charged by the Department of Water Affairs for allegedly contravening the National Water Act. According to Nigel Adams, the head of the Blue Scorpions, the company has been operating without a water license and had not been treating polluted water properly" ("Coal mine in hot water" Katherine Child, Times Live 11 September 2012) <p>Wetland offset</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EA Paardeplaats par 3:17 - "Identified areas for biodiversity offsetting must be declared a non-mineable area (i.e. an offset protected area to protect the sensitive biodiversity and such declaration must be legally binding to everyone affected." (Emphasis added). • The Alternative 3 Sensitivity Approach prescribed a 231.95ha conservation area as offset for the 46ha wetlands that will be mined out. Please advise if the abovementioned Protected Area (PA) was proclaimed and if so, on which Paardeplaats portions? • EA Paardeplaats par 3:20 - "Paardeplaats Coal Mine must form a Management Committee with relevant stakeholders (DMR, DWA, MTP, Mapumalanga Wetland Forum, etc.) with regard to the establishment of the best possible method for the proposed offsetting programme for the identified pan to be managed and protected." (Emphasis added). <p>Please advise if the abovementioned process was followed, and if so, please provide details.</p>	<p>been addressed by the previous owner, Exxaro, and were being reassessed for non-compliances by NBC during the IWUL and EA processes.</p>		

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		<p>EA Paardeplaats par 3:70 - "Non-compliance with a condition of this authorization may result in criminal prosecution or other actions provided for in the National Management Act, 1998 and the regulations." The EA lapsed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The authorization was issued in 2013 and therefore lapsed in 2016. <p>In the light of all the new mines in the direct vicinity and mines that have been under application since 2013*, a new Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) must be undertaken. Only after the new EIA has been approved an application for a new EA can be submitted. A Public Participation Process for a new EA is imperative to determine the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cumulative impacts re noise-, dust- and water pollution and water extraction effects of blasting Social impacts. Several new mines opened or are under application eg. eMhakazeni/ Umsimbithi (initial footprint 2600ha), Xivono/ Weltevreden (initial footprint 800ha) and Paardeplaats Portion 251. <p>DAFF did not support the rezoning (farming to mining) of Portion 30 –(1 July 2015).</p>			
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	A question was raised during the presentation regarding the consolidated Water Balance (WB) developed. She understood the WB to represent a post-mining scenario and queried what the operational scenario would be.	CIGroup replied that the WB presented was an operational scenario considering the ramping down of mining activities at the Glisa Section, and the operational mining activities at the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.	N/A	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	Another question is raised during the presentation regarding the contaminant transport model post-closure Sulphate (SO ₄ ²⁻) contaminant plumes. She queried whether the SO ₄ ²⁻ contaminant plume would be under the backfilled areas.	CIGroup replied that the model specifically related to groundwater, so the SO ₄ ²⁻ contaminant plume was below the surface. CIGroup noted that the groundwater would be recharged through water falling on surface and seeping through backfilled areas into the groundwater resource. CIGroup also commented that recharge would take place over time until such time that the groundwater level reached the surface, at which time decant would be experienced.	N/A	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB raised her concern with regards to the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA) Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)	CIGroup acknowledge that the NEMA EA lapsed in 2016 and went on to explain	The EA referred to lapsed in 2016. However the MR was granted in	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		undertaken and the Environmental Authorisation (EA) granted for the Paardeplaats Section. She stated that the EA was issued in 2013 and had lapsed in 2016. AB went on to state that a number of applications had been done after 2016 on the basis of the lapsed EA, for instance, the rezoning application for Portion 30 which was concluded in 2019. AB stated that she believed the whole process to be fatally flawed due to the fact that the EA, a critical document, lapsed in 2016.	that the MPRDA Mining Right (MR) application was still in the process of being assessed. CIGroup stated that taking consideration of the 2014 NEMA EIA Regulations, as amended in 2017, that the MPRDA process falls within the transitional arrangements of these Regulations, and that the issuing of the MR and approval of the MPRDA EMP by DMRE is deemed to fulfil the requirements of the NEMA and can be seen as the EA for the Paardeplaats Section.	December 2018, and all subsequent applications such as rezoning, were undertaken based on the approved MR and not the lapsed EA.	
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB requested to know when the MR was granted.	CIGroup replied that the MR was granted in 2018. CIGroup further explained that there was an appeal process that had to be concluded as well as some issues with landowners that needed to be resolved before the MR could be issued. These processes ran from 2013 – 2018 and once concluded, the MR was granted.	N/A	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB requested that the NEMA EIA Regulations be made available to her as well as an explanation as to why the lapsed EA could still be used by NBC.	CIGroup replied that the NEMA EIA Regulations would be provided to AB. CIGroup stated that the lapsed EA was not in use. CIGroup explained that two (2) separate processes had been undertaken, one for EA in terms of the NEMA and one for a MR in terms of the MPRDA. These processes were separate processes at the time of application and that the NEMA process related to listed activities of which mining related activities were not included.	The NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) were provided via email. The lapsed EA is not being used by NBC, NBC are adhering to the approved MPRDA EMP and have applied for all listed activities from the original application in this application for authorisation.	Section 4
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB interjected stating that the EA referred to mining as an activity.	CIGroup replied noting that the EA made mention of mining and mining-related activities but that it did not authorise mining as it was not a listed activity at the time. CIGroup went on to note that the NEMA application had been done in terms of the previous NEMA EIA Regulations (2010), which did not	Mining related listed activities only came into effect in December 2014. Subsequent amendments to the EIA Regulations 2014, such as those in June 2021, include additional mining-related listed activities which have been included in this application.	Section 4

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			<p>contain mining as a listed activity. CIGroup went on to explain that when the NEMA EA lapsed Exxaro, the original applicant, was in the process of attending to the appeal and landowner aspects that the DMRE required conclusion on. CIGroup went on to state that the documents developed and submitted as part of the NEMA process were also used in the MPRDA process, and that this included the EIA and the EMP, with the same management and mitigation measures proposed. CIGroup commented that with the approval of the MPRDA EMP (the same EMP as submitted for the NEMA process), the management and mitigation measures proposed therein were approved and had to be complied with. CIGroup acknowledged the comment made by AB in which she cited the lapsed EA referring to the mining of Portion 30 only and stated that the MR issued was for the full MR application area, and not just Portion 30. This meant that all the conditions of the EMP had to be complied with including, for example, the wetland offset requirement contained in the EMP.</p>		
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB noted a concern that some of the specialist findings presented graphically in the presentation showed mining activities extending beyond Portion 30. She referred again to the EA that specifically stated that mining only be undertaken on Portion 30.	CIGroup replied that the MPRDA EMP referred to the full MR application area as the coal reserve had been quantified for the full MR application area. CIGroup acknowledged that the lapsed EA adopted the sensitivity approach (i.e. mining of Portion 30 only), but reiterated that with the lapsing of the EA, the approved MPRDA EMP applied and that this addressed the full MR application area. CIGroup noted that the main focus of the mining at the Paardeplaats Section would initially be on Portion 30, after which it would	All specialist assessments undertaken previously and currently assessed the full mining right area and not only Portion 30. This aligns with the approved MR.	Section 9 & 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			<p>continue onto other farm portions within the MR application area.</p> <p>CIGroup explained that, in order to ensure that the specialists assess the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections fully, the extended mining plan on portions other than Portion 30 had to be utilised. CIGroup stated that the bigger picture had to be considered as this would present the worst-case scenario.</p>		
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	<p>AB, stating that since the lapsed EA was still applicable, the condition stating that a protected area had to be declared within six (6) months of the granting of the EA should then still be applicable. She stated that, based on the Paardeplaats Section layout, this protected area should have been declared on Portion 29, but according to the information presented in the presentation that mining was now planned on Portion 29.</p>	<p>CIGroup noted that the requirement for an offset area (biodiversity/wetland) was specified in the EMP and would still be applicable. CIGroup commented, that the conditions in the EA, which was granted in 2013 had lapsed, one of these being a protected area. CIGroup acknowledged that NBC were aware of the offset requirement and were assessing such options but noted that these had not proceeded very far as NBC was awaiting the outcome of the Umsimbithi Mining (Pty) Ltd (Umsimbithi) MR application. Once an outcome has been made public, NBC will focus on the required offset area, potentially in consultation with Umsimbithi. CIGroup stated that it would serve no purpose for NBC to identify an offset area that may fall within another MR area as this would negate everything.</p>	<p>The EA referred to lapsed in 2016. All conditions of the lapsed EA are null and void and NBC is not obligated to adhere to lapsed EA requirements, one of which was the protected area declaration. It is noted, however, that the approved MPRDA EMP includes many requirements which overlapped with the EA, and these NBC are obliged to adhere to. All listed activities from that application are included in this application for authorisation.</p>	Section 4
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	<p>AB interjected wanting to know where the Umsimbithi MR area was.</p>	<p>CIGroup replied that it was adjacent to the Paardeplaats Section on the western side running all the way to the N4.</p>	N/A	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	<p>AB then commented that she did not understand RJvRs explanation regarding the offset area. She stated that if Portion 29 was within NBCs MR area no one else could mine there, so why couldn't the offset area be placed there.</p>	<p>CIGroup replied that there were many factors to consider in selecting offset areas, including consideration of the overall impact that mining in the area would have on such an area. CIGroup stated that due to the size of the offset area required, Portion 29 may not be</p>	<p>The wetland offset determination is complicated and takes many factors into account, as detailed in the Freshwater Ecosystem Report. Identification of an appropriate offset option and location forms part of a separate process that will</p>	EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			sufficiently sized to accommodate the offset. CI Group also noted that long-term, placement of an offset area on Portion 29 would not be viable due to the proposed mine development plans which include Portion 29 for mining activities.	take the mining plan and adjacent mining rights into consideration.	
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB queried whether it would be legal for NBC to start mining if the required offset area was not in place.	CI Group stated that it would be legal for them to start mining without the offset in place.	N/A	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB was concerned about the commitment of NBC to honour the offset requirement.	CI Group responded that the requirement for the offset was contained in the approved MPRDA EMP and would have to be complied with. CI Group noted that NBC were committed to the offset, in line with the EMP requirements, but that this process had to be assessed in more detail prior to an area being selected.	NBC are committed to honouring the wetland offset requirement and are in the process of appointing an appropriate specialist to initiate the process.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB raised a concern that the offset process could be postponed indefinitely.	CI Group responded that she did not believe this would be the case as NBC had already begun engaging with specialists regarding the offset area requirements. CI Group noted that selection of the correct offset area was imperative and that this had to be done taking the mining plan and adjacent mining operations into account. CI Group also noted that offset areas do not have to be within a MR area or within properties owned by NBC. On the contrary offset areas could be located a distance from the area where the impact is occurring because that may be where an existing wetland, for example, may require input to improve its functionality. CI Group went on to explain that biodiversity offset guidelines had been around for many years and were still in draft format pending finalisation. CI Group noted that these guidelines, together with the wetland offset guidelines, would assist	NBC are in the process of appointing an appropriate specialist to initiate the process.	EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			NBC in assessing and implementing the offset required.		
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB questioned whether NBC were waiting for these guidelines to be finalised before they began planning the offset.	CIGroup replied that NBC were not waiting on these guidelines to be finalised, however they were waiting to understand what would be taking place in the greater area, notably other MR application outcomes, in order to ensure that the offset area selected would provide the long-term offset as required.	NBC are in the process of appointing an appropriate specialist to initiate the process.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB commented that the lapsed EA stated that a 5:1 offset ratio is required, equating to an area of approximately 230 hectares (ha). She stated that she spoke to a wetland specialist ¹ who indicated that an area of 230 ha was insufficient due to the pristine nature of the wetlands to be impacted by mining.	CIGroup acknowledge that there was wetland offset guidelines in place that would guide NBC on the extent of the offset area required.	The wetland offset ratio is affected by various factors which will be assessed by the appointed specialist as part of the wetland offset strategy. A minimal functional equivalent of ±67 ha is required, taking no other influencing factors into consideration.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to a report she had read which stated that with the current rate of MRs being issued, the whole of Mpumalanga will be mined out. She noted that in the area surrounding the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections that the Umsimbithi MR area has an initial footprint of ±2,600 ha, the Mbuyelo Coal (Pty) Ltd (Mbuyelo) mine has an initial footprint of ±800 ha, and both of these mines are adjacent to the Glisa and/or Paardeplaats Sections. AB, noting that this didn't account for other MRs or mines in the vicinity, then questioned where an appropriate offset area would be found bearing those factors in mind.	CIGroup replied that CIGroup could not comment on the extent of MRs or mines in Mpumalanga but noted that NBCs delay in identifying an offset area was for the exact reasons that AB had just mentioned. CIGroup further noted that the choice of an offset area needed to be made bearing in mind the long-term sustainability of that offset, even if that meant that the offset was in a different catchment or province.	The identification of an appropriate wetland offset area is affected by various factors which will be assessed by the appointed specialist as part of the wetland offset strategy. A minimal functional equivalent of ±67 ha is required, taking no other influencing factors into consideration.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB then stated that she believed it would be a tragedy if NBC did not place the offset in the Paardeplaats area especially considering that the area was in the headwaters of a river. She noted that the offset would be a good opportunity to preserve these headwaters. AB then commented that if she looks at the mining plans, she can see that there is no indication of NBC doing that. AB then requested to read an excerpt from an email she received from BirdLife South Africa. She said the comments confirm what she had just said because his comments were that much of the proposed mining area intercepts with Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) which should be preserved.	CIGroup requested the name of the Birdlife South Africa representative from whom the comments were received.	N/A	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB continued to read from the comments of Mr Hiral Naik. She recited the following: "We remind you that the mining biodiversity guidelines state that there is a very high likelihood of a fatal flaw for mining projects that impact areas of high biodiversity importance. We also wish to emphasise that irreplaceable CBAs as present on Paardeplaats are not suitable for biodiversity offsets and it is often impossible to offset impacts of optimal CBAs." AB stated that the implication of that is that you do not mine optimal CBAs and you cannot offset them. She then went on to recite another point as follows: "Due to the likely impact on CBAs, it is unlikely that this project will comply with the Equator Principles and the International Finance Corporation (IFC) performance standards which they invoke. CBAs would be classified as critical habitats by the IFC performance standard 6 and CBA1 areas would not be suitable for biodiversity offset due to the irreplaceability. In this case it is unlikely that the developer would be able to access financing from banks that are signatories to the Equator Principles for this project."	CIGroup responded that the comments recited were noted and requested AB to send them to the EAP in writing.	The comments read were in response to the original processes undertaken and have no bearing on the current process being undertaken. The Paardeplaats MR was approved in December 2018 after consideration of all mining related impacts, authorising mining within the IBA and CBAs. The impacts on surface and groundwater, wetlands and biodiversity are identified in this EIAR and proposed mitigation and management measures included in the EMP. Water management measures are addressed in the approved IWUL/IWWMPs.	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB agreed to send the comments. AB proceeded to draw the meetings attention to comment 2 from Mr. Hiral Naik, which stated: "The attached river and wetlands map show that the proposed mining area also intersects with National Freshwater Ecosystem Priority Areas, wetlands and rivers, which government has identified as those that should remain healthy in order to support sustainable use of water resources as well as conservation goals. With regards to watercourses, as a minimum GN 704 Section 4 of the National Water Act 1998 Regulations, should be complied with when no person in control of a mine or activity may, except in relation to a matter contemplated in Regulation 10, carry on any underground or opencast mining or prospecting or any other operation or activity under or within the 1:50 year floodline or within a horizontal distance of 100 metres (m) from any watercourse, whichever is greater."	CIGroup replied, in relation to the comments read out, that the IWUL application serves to address the requirements of the National Water Act (NWA) and GN 704, and that NBC would apply for the necessary exemptions in terms of GN 704 where necessary. CIGroup stated that it was then up to the Department to decide on the application and issue an IWUL and requested exemptions. CIGroup further noted that an IWUL and GN 704 exemptions had been granted for the Paardeplaats Section.	The Glisa and Paardeplaats IWUL/IWWMPs align with GN 704 and activities are approved in accordance with GN 704.	Section 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB then requested clarity on whether the Sensitivity Planning Approach (mining on Portion 30 only) which was advocated by the lapsed EA had been waived.	CIGroup replied that the Paardeplaats MR had been granted for the full application area with the current focus for mining being on Portion 30. CIGroup also referred to the mine plan presented which extended beyond Portion 30 in a southerly direction.	The MR allows for mining on all portions within the MR and not only on Portion 30.	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to a map in her possession which showed a dewatering dam and Pollution Control Dam (PCD) on Portion 28 and a mine dump area planned on Portion 29. She asked for confirmation that this infrastructure was correct.	CIGroup replied that she was not aware of such infrastructure. CIGroup noted that, in terms of the approved Paardeplaats EMP and IWUL, there is a stockpile area and PCD authorised on	A temporary pit dewatering dam will be placed within the active mining area as mining proceeds from where water will be pumped to the PCD or WTP. Only the	Section 3 Section 10 EMP

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			Portion 24. CIGroup stated that she would confirm this with NBC.	infrastructure detailed in this report is planned for development at this stage.	
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to the Glisa Section, noting that there was a new PCD planned in that Section. She queried whether a Reverse Osmosis (RO) plant would be required to treat the water in the PCD.	CIGroup replied that there was already a Water Treatment Plant (WTP) established and operational within the Glisa Section. CIGroup stated that the WTP had been operational since 2017 and was treating water from the voids for re-use on site and for release into the Skilferlaagtespruit in line with the IWUL conditions.	The existing WTP will be used to treat all water from the CSWP PCD and the Portion 24 PCD. No additional WTPs are required.	Section 3 Section 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB queried whether the WTP was a RO plant. AB then questioned whether the WTP would have sufficient capacity to handle water from the Paardeplaats Section.	CIGroup replied that the WTP had capacity to handle water from the Paardeplaats Section, bearing in mind that water would also be used for dust suppression and in the Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant (CSWP).	The existing WTP is an RO plant and has capacity to treat all water within the Integrated Paardeplaats Section.	Section 3
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB requested the technical details for the WTP confirming the handling capacity.	CIGroup replied that she would provide the handling capacity of the WTP.	Technical details of the WTP were provided in the IWUL/IWWMP process.	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB went on to state that in the approved IWUL there was a table that referred to "water quality limits", wherein the pH range was listed as 5.5 – 9.5. AB noted her concern with this range stating that results from pH testing in the Glisa/Paardeplaats area show pH of being in the neutral range to slightly acidic. She was concerned that broadening the pH range as per the range specified in the IWUL would result in heavy metals being dissolved and extremely toxic water as a result. AB requested the discharge (into Skilferlaagtespruit) water quality standards.	CIGroup replied that she would provide the approved discharge standards as contained in the IWUL.	The water quality discharge limits for the WTP align with the approved IWUL/IWWMP and only water that meets discharge standards is released into the environment as authorised.	EMP
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	Neville Wilkie (NW) of Portion 13 made apologies for Con Sabbagha and Susan Sabbagha. NW noted that RJvR had indicated that the Paardeplaats MR which was issued included Portion 13. He stated that as owners of Portion 13 they have not been provided with confirmation of this and requested proof of this.	CIGroup acknowledge the inclusion of Portion 13 in the MR and agreed to send NW supporting documentation to this regard.	The MR was submitted as requested.	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW referred to the Paardeplaats IWUL, noting that it only included water uses for Portion 24 and Portion 30.	CIGroup replied that the Paardeplaats IWUL authorised water uses for a certain amount of time and that the water uses approved were only for Portion 24 and Portion 30.	The Paardeplaats IWUL/IWWMP addressed only the water uses associated with Portion 30 and will be amended to address water uses in additional portions on conclusion of the IEA and S 102 process.	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW referred to the map presented showing the farm portions for the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections. He stated that the farm boundary for Portion 24 was incorrect. He noted that he had consulted with Exxaro on this	CIGroup then stated that the information utilised by the EAP was obtained directly from the Surveyor General (SG) cadastral dataset, so all	The correct farm portion is being utilised in all mapping/planning activities until such time as the SG updates the boundaries on their system.	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		matter and they had provided confirmation that a portion of Portion 24 (± 6 ha) actually belonged to Portion 13.	farm boundaries were based on that information. CIGroup requested that NW show the information he had in this regard and the area in dispute to her after the meeting.		
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW queried who would be responsible for the funding of the WTP at/after mine closure.	CIGroup replied that the WTP was included in the NBC financial provision, so the responsibility lay with NBC.	N/A	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB then requested, with reference to the Paardeplaats Section, whether the upfront requirement for financial provision had been paid and whether proof of that could be provided to her.	CIGroup replied that CIGroup did not have access to that information and that AB should consult NBC directly on that matter.	NBC have paid the initial contribution to the Paardeplaats Financial Provision Fund and will continue to do so on an annual basis as required in terms of the NEMA and MPRDA.	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB replied that she wanted CIGroup to request feedback from NBC together with proof of the payment if it was made.	CIGroup replied that they would request confirmation from NBC.	N/A	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW made mention of the fact that Exxaro, the previous owners of the Glisa and Paardeplaats Sections, held quarterly meetings with landowners and surrounding land users. He queried whether NBC would initiate the same as such meetings had not been held since NBC had taken over the Sections.	CIGroup replied that they would request feedback from NBC but was certain that the meeting would be reinstated.	NBC have been notified to reinstate these meetings.	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB queried what the timeframe for the Glisa rehabilitation was.	CIGroup replied that there was no specific timeframe as NBC were still mining the Glisa Section. CIGroup noted that concurrent rehabilitation was being undertaken and that once the mining was completed that rehabilitation would be ramped up. CIGroup stated that, on average, rehabilitation takes from 18 months to 3 years, and included backfilling, topsoiling, and vegetation and monitoring of vegetation establishment to ensure it was self-sustainable.	Mining at the Glisa Section ceased in 2020 and rehabilitation activities are currently underway. Rehabilitation is undertaken annually in accordance with the rehabilitation plan and is reported on in terms of the NEMA Financial Provisioning Regulations, 2015 (as amended).	Appendix D
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB requested a specific timeframe for the rehabilitation and wanted a commitment from NBC in writing. AB said that she understood this but wanted NBC to provide I&APs with a starting date for rehabilitation.	CIGroup responded that she would request NBC to address her request but noted that rehabilitation was dependent on many external factors that could influence the rehabilitation timeframes, such as achieving a self-sustaining vegetation cover which is dependent on a variety of climatic variables. CIGroup responded that she would request NBC	Mining at the Glisa Section ceased in 2020 and rehabilitation activities are currently underway. Rehabilitation is undertaken annually in accordance with the rehabilitation plan and is reported on in terms of the NEMA Financial Provisioning Regulations, 2015 (as amended).	Appendix D

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
			to provide this together with an anticipated date for completion of the rehabilitation.		
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB then noted that she had been contacted by several members of the press regarding the ownership of NBC stating that information being circulated acknowledges that Exxaro sold the Sections to NBC but that the legal process was not finalised.	CIGroup replied that according to their knowledge all legal aspects relating to the sale/purchase had been finalised and NBC was the legal owner and operator of the Sections.	NBC is the registered owner of the NBC mining complex.	Section 3
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB stated that she had received an email directly from Exxaro the day prior to the public meeting (i.e. 19 February 2020) stating that the legal process had not been concluded yet.	CIGroup said that they would have to consult with NBC and Exxaro on that matter, noting that NBC would not be able to operate nor have been issued a MR for the Paardeplaats Section were all the legal processes not concluded. CIGroup requested that AB provide the name of the Exxaro representative that sent her the email so that the matter could be taken up with them directly.	NBC is the registered owner of the NBC mining complex.	Section 3
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB queried whether the I&AP comments received would be made available to all I&APs and specifically to meeting attendees.	CIGroup replied that draft minutes of the meeting would be sent to meeting attendees for comment, after which the minutes would be finalised for distribution. CIGroup confirmed that all issues raised, or comments made during this meeting would be included in the Stakeholder Engagement Report which must be submitted with the the IWUL & IWWMP Technical Report. CIGroup confirmed that aspects raised that were not directly related to the IWUL application process would still be disclosed in the final submission documentation. CIGroup also stated that the issued raised or comments made would be carried across into the MPRDA Section 102 and EA process for full disclosure to all Departments.	N/A	Section 8 Appendix C
Mbongeni Ndlovu	20/02/2020	Mbongeni Ndlovu (MN) queried how RJvR would share the information from the meeting with I&APs. MN commented that the attendance register did not provide for meeting attendees to include their email addresses.	CIGroup responded that this was provided for on the attendance register and this was shown to MN.	N/A	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to the lapsed EA where it was stated that communities within the MR area would have to be resettled, noting that she could find no other information regarding the resettlement of these communities, querying the legal position of such communities.	CIGroup replied that a resettlement process was being undertaken by NBC, but that since it did not form part of their appointment, CIGroup could not provide further information thereon besides stating that the communities on Portion 30 were being consulted with as they needed to be relocated/resettled first, considering the mine plan. CIGroup also noted that there were communities on other portions that would require resettlement as the mine progressed. CIGroup stated that they would request a status update on the resettlement process from NBC.	If a resettlement process is required for mining to proceed into different portions within the mining right area, this process would be undertaken as a separate process managed by an appropriately qualified specialist.	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB noted with distress that the relocation of communities on the Hadeco farm Portions, stating that the lapsed EA had been based on the Sensitivity Planning Approach, which required the whole of the Hadeco operations to remain functional, ensuring that the employees would remain in the residences and retain their jobs.	CIGroup replied that the lapsed EA stated that the Sensitivity Planning Approach was preferred because the Hadeco operations could continue, and not that the Hadeco operations had to continue. CIGroup noted further that the MR was not issued until Exxaro had finalised outstanding issues with Hadeco regarding the Portions which they owned.	The EAP confirms that a resettlement process is currently being negotiated and undertaken by NBC.	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW requested that the map indicating the wetland delineation be shown again. Commenting on the map, he queried whether NBC would be mining through the wetlands that had been identified and delineated on Portion 30.	CIGroup replied that NBC had been issued an IWUL for the Paardeplaats Section which authorised NBC to mine through those wetlands, noting that this had prompted the need for a biodiversity/wetland offset area.	N/A	Section 9 & 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to a comment made by RJvR during the presentation regarding the aquifer. She noted that RJvR referred to the aquifer as being classified as a minor aquifer.	CIGroup replied that the South African Aquifer Database classifies the aquifer as a minor aquifer with moderate vulnerability.	N/A	-
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB stated that her comment on the aquifer was that most of the aquifers in Mpumalanga were classified as minor and that this was where issues arose. She noted that there was generally a lot of surface water, yet not a lot of groundwater, noting further that mining in Mpumalanga was causing havoc to the groundwater, resulting in eco-side, with impacts that cannot be reversed. AB went on to say that all the mining in Mpumalanga was short-sighted and that it should not take place because Mpumalanga	CIGroup replied that the comments made by AB were noted.	N/A	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		was a high-value farming and tourism area, not a water rich area. She concluded saying that mining would sterilise the Mpumalanga Province			
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB referred to information from the Umsimbithi MR application process, stating that the EIA report states that the mine would require 3 million litres of water per day, and that the EIA states that this amount of water is unlikely to be sourced from within the MR area itself. She said it goes on further to state that water would be sourced from the eMakhazeni Local Municipality, who she notes is already extremely water stressed.	CIGroup replied that as an EAP they needs to look at the impacts for the Sections and this requires the Umsimbithi specialist reports which she requested from Umsimbithi but which had not been provided as yet.	NBC utilise water dewatered from the opencast mining pit, as well as water from existing voids within the Glisa Section, and water from the WTP. The source of water for the Umsimbithi Mine was noted to be from dewatering of the opencast mining pit as well. Impacts associated with groundwater level drawdown have been included in this EIAR and addressed in the EMP.	Section 10 EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB acknowledge the reply and stated that the information was available in the public domain and that she would provide RJvR with the groundwater report. AB referred to the Mbuyelo mine stating that their documentation should also be reviewed with regards to potential cumulative impacts as they also neighbour the NBC Sections.	CIGroup thanked AB for the information and noted that to use the information in the reports being generated they had to submit a formal request for the information.	N/A	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW raised a concern regarding the fountain that occurs on Portion 13, close to Portion 24, stating that the fountain is not flowing the way it used.	CIGroup acknowledged the location of the fountain and stated that the hydrocensus undertaken for the IWUL refers to a borehole on Portion 13, but whether this was the fountain or not she could not confirm. CIGroup offered to confirm this with NW after the meeting.	The fountain on Portion 13 lies within the mining footprint and will be mined out. The loss of the fountain will be addressed in the wetland offset strategy.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB suggested that the fountain be included in the monitoring program for monitoring on a quarterly basis.	CIGroup replied that the current monitoring programs are being revised and that they would assess that in relation to the fountain mentioned.	The fountain is not included in the monitoring program as it is being mined out.	EMP
Annatjie Burke	20/02/2020	AB wanted it known that she had alerted journalists from e-TV and Carte Blanche about the NBC environmental licensing processes and that they were following the case.	CIGroup replied that the journalists were welcome to contact them directly to request information or comment. CIGroup also noted that they had emailed some of the journalists that AB had included in email communication enquiring whether they wanted to register as I&AP for the processes in question, and that to date none of those journalists had indicated that they wanted to be included in the processes.	N/A	-
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW presented RJvR with documentation pertaining to the portion of Portion 24 which he states should be included in Portion 13 and not	CIGroup thanked NW for the information and made a copy thereof for reference purposes. CIGroup also captured the	N/A	-

NAME	DATE COMMENT RECEIVED	ISSUE AND COMMENT RAISED	EAP RESPONSE (DURING IWUL PROCESS)	UPDATED EAP RESPONSE (IEA & S 102 PROCESS)	SECTION IN THIS REPORT WHERE ISSUE AND/OR RESPONSE WAS INCORPORATED
		Portion 24. He also indicated on Google Earth where the portion was as well as where the fountain was that he had mentioned during the meeting.	area on Google Earth together with the location of the fountain he referred to for further consideration.		
Neville Wilkie (NW)	20/02/2020	NW complained to CIGroup that NBC had brought members of the community that were to be relocated/resettled onto his property without his permission and requested that RJvR assist him in notifying NBC that this was unacceptable.	CIGroup committed to notifying NBC.	N/A	-
Mbongeni Ndlovu	20/02/2020	MN approached CIGroup and apologised for the late arrival of himself and Isack Mahlangu (IM), stating that they were told that there was no meeting taking place at the Belfast Golf Club.	CIGroup accepted the apology and thanked them for finding the meeting despite the misinformation provided.	N/A	-
Mbongeni Ndlovu	20/02/2020	MN stated that he and IM were the only representatives for the Paardeplaats community at the meeting and requested, that in future, CIGroup consider scheduling meetings at the Paardeplaats Hall near the Hadecco Village to accommodate more members of the community who would struggle to make a meeting in eMakhazeni town, as was evident in attendance at the meeting. He also stated that the Paardeplaats community were decision makers and had the right to comment on the MR and the consolidation process planned.	CIGroup replied positively, saying that the Hall would be considered for any future meetings that were required. CIGroup informed MN that the MR for Paardeplaats had already been issued and confirmed that mining would proceed. CIGroup noted that the Paardeplaats Community could not challenge the MR, however they could provide their input into the management measures that were to be proposed in the EMP consolidation process. This would ensure that their requirements and inputs were incorporated, where possible, in the updated EMP. CIGroup informed MN that they were willing to meet with the community to inform them of the processes and establish open communication lines and queried when best suited them.	The MR has been granted and comments on that process have been concluded. The I&APs were included in the SEP process for the IEA and S 102 processes and comment from them was sought but not obtained.	Appendix C
Mbongeni Ndlovu	20/02/2020	MN replied that meeting on a weekend would be easier for the community and IM concurred with this statement. MN said they wanted to understand to what extent the crop and grazing land would be diminished as the community have cattle that required grazing areas. He also requested that RJvR provide them with a copy of the Paardeplaats MR, the Social and Labour Plan (SLP) and IWUL.	CIGroup acknowledged the request on grazing land and said they would revert to NBC for clarity thereon.	N/A	-